# Operations of U.S. Multinational Companies 

Preliminary Results From the 1999 Benchmark Survey

By Raymond J. Mataloni, Jr., and Daniel R. Yorgason

PRELIMINARY results from BEA’s 1999 benchmark survey of U.S. direct investment abroad (USDIA) indicate the operations of U.S. multinational companies (MNC's) expanded at a rate during the 1990s that was roughly consistent with the pace of overall economic expansion in the United States and abroad. ${ }^{1}$ The gross product of U.S. MNC's-of U.S. parents and of their majority-owned foreign affiliates (MOFA's)—grew at an average annual rate of 5.7 percent in 1989-99, compared with a 4.3-percent growth rate in 1982-89 (table 1). ${ }^{2}$

Despite the stronger growth in the 1990s, the U.S. MNC share of worldwide economic activity changed little from 1989 to 1999. In both years, production by U.S. MNC's accounted for about the same shares of U.S. gross domestic product (GDP) and the GDP of most foreign host countries, and the trade in goods associated with U.S. MNC's accounted for nearly the same share of total U.S. trade in goods. In addition, the geographic distribution of MNC activities changed relatively little. Production, sales, and research and development by U.S. MNC's remained concentrated in the United States and in other high-income countries.

Although the patterns of MNC operations were stable overall, some aspects of the operations changed during the 1990s. For example, worldwide MNC employment grew at an average annual rate of almost 2 percent, compared with almost no growth in 1982-89. In addition, the geographic allocation of MNC production abroad shifted somewhat toward several low-to-middle-income countries in Asia and Pacific and in Latin America that had strong economic growth or that liberalized their policies toward direct investment and trade.

The following are additional highlights of the survey

[^0]results for 1999:

- Worldwide production, capital, and labor of U.S. MNC's remained concentrated in the United States: U.S. parents accounted for about three-fourths, and MOFA's for about one-fourth, of their combined gross product of $\$ 2,369.7$ billion, capital expenditures of $\$ 471.2$ billion, and employment of 28.9 million (chart 1). These shares were essentially unchanged from 1989.
- Europe remained the most important location for production by MOFA's. The gross product of European MOFA's, at $\$ 321.6$ billion, accounted for more than half of the worldwide production by MOFA's. Within Europe, MOFA gross product was largest in the United Kingdom. Since 1989, MOFA gross product has grown rapidly in Asia and Pacific and in Latin America; the share of worldwide MOFA gross product accounted for by Asia and Pacific rose from 15 percent to 18 percent, and that of Latin America, from 9 percent to 11 percent.
- Manufacturing remained the most important industry group for production by U.S. MNC's. The gross product of U.S. MNC's in manufacturing, at $\$ 1,165.7$ billion, accounted for nearly half of MNC production in all industries (chart 1). (In the United States, manufacturing accounted for a much smaller share, 18 percent, of the total GDP of private industries in 1999.) Within manufacturing, MNC gross product was largest in transportation equipment manufacturing. Since 1989, however, MNC gross product has grown most rapidly in nonmanufacturing industries.
- Sales by U.S. parents were $\$ 5,709.5$ billion. Of this total, 91 percent were local sales (sales to customers in the United States), the same share as in 1989. Sales by MOFA's were $\$ 2,195.3$ billion. Of this total, 66 percent were local sales (sales to customers in the same country as the seller), down from 68 percent in 1989. The remaining 34 percent of sales by MOFA's in 1999 were accounted for by sales to customers in other foreign countries ( 23 percent) and sales to customers in the United States ( 11 percent).
- U.S. exports of goods that involved U.S. parents or their foreign affiliates were $\$ 440.9$ billion, and their share of total U.S. exports of goods was 63 percent, down from 65 percent in 1989. U.S. imports of
goods that involved U.S. parents or their foreign affiliates were $\$ 377.1$ billion, and their share of total U.S. imports of goods was 37 percent, down from 42 percent in 1989.
Table 1. Gross Product, Employment, and Capital Expenditures of Nonbank U.S. MNC's, U.S. Parents, and Foreign Affiliates, 1982-99

|  | MNC's worldwide |  | Parents | Affiliates |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Parents and all affiliates | Parents and MOFA's |  | Total | MOFA's | Other |
| Gross product |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Millions of dollars: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1982. | n.a. | 1,019,734 | 796,017 | n.a. | 223,717 | n.a. |
| 1983. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 216,683 | n.a. |
| 1984. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 220,331 | n.a. |
| 1985. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 220,074 | n.a. |
| 1986 ............................. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 231,644 | n.a. |
| 1987. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 269,734 | n.a. |
| 1988 ...... | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 297,556 | n.a. |
| $1989 . . .$. | n.a. | 1,364,878 | 1,044,884 | n.a. | 319,994 | n.a. |
| 1990 ..... | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 356,033 | n.a. |
| $1991 . .$. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 355,963 | n.a. |
| 1992 .... | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 361,524 | n.a. |
| $1993 . .$. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 359,179 | n.a. |
| 1994. | n.a. | 1,717,488 | 1,313,792 | n.a. | 403,696 | n.a. |
| $1995 . .$. | n.a. | 1,831,046 | 1,365,470 | n.a. | 465,576 | n.a. |
| 1996 ................................ | n.a. | 1,978,948 | 1,480,638 | n.a. | 498,310 | n.a. |
| 1997. | n.a. | 2,094,318 | 1,573,451 | n.a. | 520,867 | n.a. |
| $1998{ }^{\text {r }}$-............................ | n.a. | 2,100,773 | 1,594,504 | n.a. | 506,269 | n.a. |
| 1999 p 1 | n.a. | 2,369,688 | 1,808,530 | n.a. | 561,158 | n.a. |
| Percent change at annual rates: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1982-89.............................. } \\ & 1989-94 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~ \end{aligned}$ | n.a. n.a. ar | 4.3 4.7 | 4.0 | n.a. n.a. | 5.3 4.8 | n.a. n.a. |
| 1982-99. | n.a. | 5.1 | 4.9 | n.a. | 5.6 | n.a. |
| 1989-99. | n.a. | 5.7 | 5.6 | n.a. | 5.8 | n.a. |
| 1994-99. | n.a. | 6.6 | 6.6 | n.a. | 6.8 | n.a. |
| Number of employees |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Thousands: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983 | 24,783 | 23,253 | 18,400 | 6,383 | 4,854 | 1,530 |
| 1984. | 24,548 | 22,973 | 18,131 | 6,418 | 4,842 | 1,576 |
| 1985. | 24,532 | 22,923 | 18,113 | 6,419 | 4,810 | 1,609 |
| 1986 | 24,082 | 22,543 | 17,832 | 6,250 | 4,711 | 1,539 |
| 1987 | 24,255 | 22,650 | 17,986 | 6,270 | 4,664 | 1,605 |
| 1988 | 24,141 | 22,498 | 17,738 | 6,404 | 4,761 | 1,643 |
| 1989 | 25,388 | 23,879 | 18,765 | 6,622 | 5,114 | 1,508 |
| 1990 | 25,264 | 23,786 | 18,430 | 6,834 | 5,356 | 1,478 |
| 1991 | 24,837 | 23,345 | 17,959 | 6,878 | 5,387 | 1,492 |
| 1992 | 24,190 | 22,812 | 17,530 | 6,660 | 5,282 | 1,378 |
| 1993 | 24,222 | 22,760 | 17,537 | 6,685 | 5,223 | 1,461 |
| 1994 | 25,670 | 24,273 | 18,565 | 7,105 | 5,707 | 1,398 |
| 1995 | 25,921 | 24,500 | 18,576 | 7,345 | 5,924 | 1,421 |
| 1996 | 26,334 | 24,867 | 18,790 | 7,544 | 6,077 | 1,467 |
| 1997. | 27,851 | 26,358 | 19,878 | 7,973 | 6,480 | 1,493 |
| 1998 r. | 28,004 | 26,593 | 19,820 | 8,184 | 6,773 | 1,411 |
| 1999 ¢ 1 | 30,287 | 28,851 | 21,380 | 8,907 | 7,471 | 1,436 |
| Percent change at annual rates: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1982-89........................ | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | -1.0 |
| 1989-94. | 0.2 | 0.3 | -0.2 | 1.4 | 2.2 | -1.5 |
| 1982-99 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 2.4 | -0.7 |
| 1989-99. | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 3.0 | 3.9 | -0.5 |
| 1994-99. | 3.4 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 4.6 | 5.5 | 0.5 |
| Capital expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1982. | 248,262 | 233,078 | 188,266 | 59,996 | 44,812 | 15,184 |
| 1983. | n.a. | 197,534 | 160,656 | n.a. | 36,878 | n.a. |
| 1984 | n.a. | 203,791 | 168,692 | n.a. | 35,099 | n.a. |
| 1985 | n.a. | 221,509 | 185,027 | n.a. | 36,482 | n.a. |
| 1986 | n.a. | 203,809 | 169,131 | n.a. | 34,678 | n.a. |
| 1987 | n.a. | 199,171 | 162,139 | n.a. | 37,032 | n.a. |
| 1988. |  | 223,814 | 177,203 | n.a. | 46,611 | n.a. |
| 1989. | 276,790 | 260,488 | 201,808 | 74,982 | 58,680 | 16,302 |
| 1990. | n.a. | 274,614 | 213,079 | n.a. | 61,535 | n.a. |
| 1991. | n.a. | 269,221 | 206,290 | n.a. | 62,931 | n.a. |
| 1992............................... | n.a. | 272,049 | 208,834 | n.a. | 63,215 | n.a. |
| 1993 ................................ | n.a. | 271,661 | 207,437 | n.a. | 64,224 | n.a. |
| 1994 ................................ | 328,240 | 303,364 | 231,917 | 96,323 | 71,447 | 24,876 |
|  | n.a. | 323,616 | 248,017 | n.a. | 75,599 | n.a. |
| 1996.............................. | n.a. | 340,510 <br> 39803 | 260,048 30924 | n.a. | 80,462 | n.a. |
| 1997.......................... | n.a. | 3988037 411155 | 309,247 317184 | n.a. | 88,790 | n.a. |
| $1999 \% 1$. | 502,380 | 471,225 | 317,184 357,819 | 144,561. | r 93,971 | ${ }_{31,155}^{\text {n.a. }}$ |
| Percent change at annual rates: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1982-89........................ | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 1.0 |
| 1989-94.......................... | 3.5 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 5.1 | 4.0 | 8.8 |
| 1982-99......................... | 4.2 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 4.3 |
|  | 6.1 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.7 |
| 1994-99.......................... | 8.9 | 9.2 | 9.1 | 8.5 | 9.7 | 4.6 |

1. Break-in-series. See the section "Improvements in coverage" in the appendix.
${ }^{p}$ Preliminary.
${ }^{r}$ Revised.
n.a. Not available.

MNC Multinational company.
MOFA Majority-owned foreign affiliate.

## CHART 1

Area and Industry Distribution of Nonbank U.S. MNC Gross Product, 1999




MNC Multinational company
MOFA Majority-owned foreign affiliate

1. Excludes data for foreign affiliates classified in "international," which are affiliates that have operations spanning more than one country and that are engaged in petroleum shipping, other water transportation, or offshore oil and gas drilling. Together, these affiliates accounted for less than 0.5 percent of production abroad by U.S. MNC's in 1999 .
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

- Expenditures for research and development performed by U.S. MNC's were $\$ 141.9$ billion; U.S. parents accounted for 87 percent, and MOFA's for 13 percent, of the worldwide MNC total; in 1989, the U.S. parents' share of the worldwide MNC total was 83 percent. U.S. parents accounted for 68 percent of total U.S. R\&D expenditures in 1999; in both 1982 and 1989, they accounted for at least twothirds of the U.S. total.
Benchmark surveys of U.S. direct investment abroad are BEA's most comprehensive surveys of this type of investment: They are conducted once every 5
years and provide a virtually complete enumeration (in terms of value) of the direct investment universe. They collect more data items than those collected in the annual surveys that are conducted in nonbenchmark years (for further information on the coverage of the benchmark survey, see the appendix).

Benchmark surveys also provide an appropriate opportunity to implement changes that affect comparisons of data over time: For example, in the 1999 benchmark survey, a new industry classification system was used to classify the data on U.S. MNC's. The new system was adapted from the North American In-

## Key Terms

The following key terms are used to describe U.S. multinational companies (MNC's) and their operations. For a comprehensive discussion of the terms and the concepts used, see Raymond J. Mataloni, Jr., "A Guide to BEA Statistics on U.S. Multinational Companies," Survey of Current Business 75 (March 1995): 38-55. ${ }^{1}$

## U.S. MNC's

U.S. multinational company (MNC). The U.S. parent and its foreign affiliates. (In this article, an MNC is usually defined as the U.S. parent and its majority-owned foreign affiliates.)
U.S. parent. A person, resident in the United States, who owns or controls 10 percent or more of the voting securities, or the equivalent, of a foreign business enterprise. "Person" is broadly defined to include any individual, branch, partnership, associated group, association, estate, trust, corporation, or other organization (whether organized or not under the laws of any State), or any government entity. If incorporated, the U.S. parent is the fully consolidated U.S. enterprise consisting of (1) the U.S. corporation whose voting securities are not owned more than 50 percent by another U.S. corporation and (2) proceeding down each ownership chain from that U.S. corporation, any U.S. corporation whose voting securities are more than 50 percent owned by the U.S. corporation above it. A U.S. parent comprises the domestic operations of a U.S. MNC, covering operations in the 50 States, the District of Colombia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and all other U.S. areas.
U.S. direct investment abroad (USDIA). The ownership or control, directly or indirectly, by one U.S. person of 10 percent or more of the voting securities of an incorporated foreign business enterprise or the equivalent interest in an unincorporated business enterprise.
Foreign affiliate. A foreign business enterprise in which there is U.S. direct investment, that is, in which a U.S. person owns or controls (directly or indirectly) 10 percent or more of the voting securities or the equivalent. Foreign affiliates comprise the foreign operations of a U.S. MNC over which the parent is presumed to have a degree of managerial influence.

[^1]Majority-owned foreign affiliate (MOFA). A foreign affiliate in which the combined ownership of all U.S. parents exceeds 50 percent. In 1999, MOFA's accounted for 84 percent of the employment of all foreign affiliates of U.S. MNC's, up from 77 percent in 1989.

## Measures of Operations

Gross product. The portion of the goods and services sold or added to inventory or fixed investment by a firm that reflects the production of the firm itself. Gross product, often referred to as "value added," can be measured as gross output (sales or receipts and other operating income plus inventory change) minus intermediate inputs (purchased goods and services). Alternatively, it can be measured as the sum of the costs incurred (except for intermediate inputs) and the profits earned in production. The gross product estimates presented here were prepared by summing cost and profit data collected in the annual and benchmark surveys of USDIA. For the derivation of the current-dollar estimates of gross product, see Raymond J. Mataloni, Jr., and Lee Goldberg, "Gross Product of U.S. Multinational Companies, 1977-91," Survey 74 (February 1994): 57. ${ }^{2}$
Capital expenditures. Expenditures made to acquire, add to, or improve property, plant, and equipment (PP\&E). PP\&E includes land, timber, mineral and likerights owned; structures, machinery, equipment, special tools, and other depreciable property; construction in progress; and tangible and intangible exploration and development costs. Changes in PP\&E due to changes in entity-such as mergers, acquisitions, and divesti-tures-or to changes in accounting methods are excluded. Capital expenditures are measured on a gross basis; sales and other dispositions of fixed assets are not netted against them.
Employment. The number of full-time and part-time employees on the payroll at yearend. If the employment of a parent or an affiliate was unusually high or low because of temporary factors (such as a strike) or large seasonal variations, the number that reflected normal operations or an average for the year was requested.

[^2]dustry Classification System (NAICS); however, it is less detailed than NAICS to take into account the difference in the level of reporting units. ${ }^{3}$

In this article, some of the 1999 estimates are presented on both the new NAICS industry classification basis and the SIC basis; the data for earlier years are presented on an SIC basis, the only basis on which these data are available. In a related change, petroleum is no longer shown as a separate major industry in the tables that use the NAICS-based classification; instead, the various petroleum-related activities are distributed

[^3]
## Acknowledgments

The 1999 benchmark survey was conducted under the direction of Patricia C. Walker. James Y. Shin supervised the editing and processing of the reports. The following staff contributed to the processing and editing of the survey, or to related computer programming: Joan O. Adams, Damon Battaglia, Christina D. Briseno, Howard S. Chenkin, Margo R. Collier, Richard T. Edwards, David N. Hale, Carole J. Henry, Jeanne Hicks, Earl F. Holmes, Barbara C. Huang, Barbara K. Hubbard, Kristina A. Kaminski, Neeta B. Kapoor, Christine J. Lee, Sherry Lee, Stephanie A. Lewis, Marcia S. Miller, Juanita L. Mortimer, Monique M. Pickett, Pearl Rivers, Ronald L. Ross, Nancy F. Steffen, Rubena I. Thomas, and Diann L. Vann.
among the major NAICS industry groups to which they belong.

The first section of this article focuses primarily on the geographic and industry distributions of MNC production. It also briefly discusses changes in MNC production from 1998 to 1999 and the extent to which the changes reflect improvements in coverage in the benchmark survey.

The second section examines selected aspects of MNC operations using some data that are collected only in benchmark surveys. It focuses on the destination of sales by U.S. MNC's, on U.S.-MNC-related trade in goods, and on the research and development spending of U.S. MNC's.

## Geographic Distribution of MNC Production

This section examines the geographic distribution of production by U.S. MNC's in 1999 and the changes in the distribution since 1989. As in past benchmark survey years, most of the production by U.S. MNC's in 1999 was in the United States, and the production abroad by U.S. MNC's was centered in other high-income countries, particularly Canada and in Europe. However, since 1989, production has grown most rapidly in several low-to-middle-income countries in Asia and Pacific and in Latin America (such as China, Malaysia, Taiwan, and Mexico), where a relatively large share of production was for export.

## Data on U.S. Direct Investment Abroad

BEA collects two broad sets of data on U.S. direct investment abroad (USDIA): (1) Financial and operating data of U.S. multinational companies, and (2) international transactions and direct investment position data. This article presents the first set of data; the international transactions and direct investment position data are generally published in the July and September issues of the Survey of Current Business.

Financial and operating data. The financial and operating data provide a picture of the overall activities of foreign affiliates and U.S. parent companies using a variety of indicators of their financial structure and operations. The data on foreign affiliates cover the entire operations of the affiliate, irrespective of the percentage of U.S. ownership. These data cover items that are needed in analyzing the characteristics, performance, and economic impact of multinational companies, such as sales, gross product (value added), employment and compensation of employees, capital expenditures, exports and imports, and research and development expenditures. Tabulations are also available for affiliates that are majority-owned by their U.S. parent(s).

International transactions and direct investment position data. The international transactions data cover a foreign affiliate's transactions with its U.S. parent(s), so these data focus on the U.S. parent's share, or interest, in its affiliate rather than on the affiliate's size or level of operations. These data are essential to the compilation of the U.S. international transactions accounts (ITA's), the international investment position, and the national income and product accounts. The major data items include capital flows (recorded in the ITA's financial account), which measure the funds that U.S. parents provide to their foreign affiliates, and income (recorded in the ITA's current account), which measures the return on those funds. The data also cover royalties and license fees and other service charges that parents receive from or pay to their affiliates. All of these items measure flow data for a particular time period, such as for a quarter or a year.
Direct investment position data are stock data and are cumulative; they measure the total outstanding level of U.S. direct investment abroad at yearend. Estimates are provided both at historical cost and in terms of cur-rent-period prices. The historical-cost estimates are published by country and by industry.

MNC's consider a wide variety of factors when allocating their worldwide production. The concentration of MNC production in high-income countries suggests that the size and affluence of markets and the productivity of labor and capital are particularly important. However, the rapid growth of MNC production in several low-to-middle-income countries suggests that other factors-such as wage rates, host-country policies, economic growth, and trade agreements-are also important.

## Domestic production

U.S. parents accounted for about three-fourths, and MOFA's for about one-fourth, of MNC gross product, employment, and capital expenditures in 1999, about the same shares as in 1989. The tendency of U.S. MNC's to keep a large share of their global operations at home reflects the attractiveness of domestic investment relative to foreign investment. In 1999, the United States had the largest economy in the world, and it had one of the world's highest levels of per capita income. ${ }^{4}$ It also had one of the highest levels of labor productivity. ${ }^{5}$

## Foreign production

In 1999, six host countries accounted for more than half of the worldwide gross product of MOFA's: the United Kingdom (18 percent), Canada (11 percent), Germany (11 percent), France ( 7 percent), Japan (6 percent), and Italy (4 percent) (table 2). These countries are also the foreign partners of the United States in the Group of Seven industrial democracies, which comprises the world's seven largest economies. In 1989, the group's share of MOFA gross product was also more than 50 percent. Thus, production by MOFA's has tended to be centered in the host economies that most resemble the United States in size and level of development. This tendency suggests that access to markets in which to sell goods and services is generally a more significant factor for direct investors than access to low-cost labor and other resources with which to produce goods and services.

Since 1989, the concentration of production by MOFA's increased in Asia and Pacific, Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere, and Europe, and it decreased in Canada and the Middle East. This trend was most pronounced in 1989-94, but it generally con-

[^4]tinued in 1994-99.
In Asia and Pacific, the increases in the share of production by MOFA's were widespread among the major East Asian economies. In China, Malaysia, and Singapore, the increases largely reflected growth in the production of information technology goods and other electronic goods for export. In the Republic of Korea, the Philippines, and China, the increases partly reflected the liberalization of policies toward foreign direct investment.

In Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere, the largest increases in the shares of production by MOFA's were in Mexico and Argentina. The increase in Mexico resulted from increases in production by MOFA's in many industries and reflected improved business conditions and the effects of the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA). The increase in Argentina also reflected production increases by MOFA's in many industries.

In Europe, the largest increases in shares were in the United Kingdom (mainly reflecting increased production by MOFA's in service industries) and in Ireland (mainly reflecting an increase in pharmaceutical manufacturing).

In Canada, the decrease in share was mainly attributable to finance and to "other industries" (mainly retail trade and utilities). Although MOFA production in these industries grew, it did not grow as fast in Canada as in some other countries. In retail trade, the faster growth in other countries reflected the movement toward American-style large-scale discount stores-a

Table 2. Gross Product of Majority-Owned Nonbank Foreign Affiliates, by Major Area of Affiliate, 1989, 1994, and 1999

|  | Millions of dollars |  |  | Share of the all-areas total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1989 | 1994 | 1999 | 1989 | 1994 | 1999 |
| All areas | 319,994 | 403,696 | 561,158 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Canada | 52,114 | 47,919 | 63,803 | 16.3 | 11.9 | 11.4 |
| Europe | 179,758 | 236,950 | 321,581 | 56.2 | 58.7 | 57.3 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| France. | 22,625 | 31,846 | 36,942 | 7.1 | 7.9 | 6.6 |
| Germany | 35,683 | 55,208 | 61,862 | 11.2 | 13.7 | 11.0 |
| Ireland | 4,473 | 6,325 | 15,677 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.8 |
| Italy | 16,487 | 18,652 | 23,060 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 4.1 |
| Netherlands | 13,214 | 14,579 | 17,897 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 3.2 |
| United Kingdom..... | 52,703 | 62,774 | 100,997 | 16.5 | 15.5 | 18.0 |
| Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere | 29,601 | 41,667 | 59,361 | 9.3 | 10.3 | 10.6 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina. | 1,577 | 4,245 | 7,192 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| Brazil. | 16,618 | 16,826 | 16,095 | 5.2 | 4.2 | 2.9 |
| Mexico................................ | 4,883 | 9,849 | 17,146 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 3.1 |
| Africa | 5,299 | 5,411 | 9,365 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.7 |
| Middle East | 4,891 | 3,071 | 5,427 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| Asia and Pacific. | 46,875 | 67,286 | 100,212 | 14.6 | 16.7 | 17.9 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 13,902 | 15,035 | 19,305 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 3.4 |
| China |  | 678 | 3,933 | (*) | 0.2 | 0.7 |
| Japan................. | 14,940 | 21,752 | 30,761 | 4.7 | 5.4 | 5.5 |
| Korea, Republic of | 726 | 1,452 | 3,308 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Malaysia .............................. | 1,749 | 3,579 | 4,869 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Philippines. | 1,006 | 1,803 | 2,732 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Singapore.. | 2,353 | 5,750 | 8,963 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| Taiwan. | 1,938 | 2,810 | 6,218 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| International ${ }^{1}$ | 1,457 | 1,392 | 1,410 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 |

Less than 0.05 percent.

1. Consists of affiliates that have operations spanning more than one country and that are engaged in petroleum shipping, other water transportation, or offshore oil and gas drilling.
type of marketing that had been longstanding in Canada. In utilities, conversely, the faster growth in other countries reflected the responses to privatization and deregulation-changes that occurred later in Canada.

In the Middle East, the decrease in share was mainly attributable to the exit of MOFA's in the petroleum industry that partly reflected decisions by foreign host governments to play a larger role in the development of their countries' oil resources.

Real gross product in manufacturing. In addition to the current-dollar estimates of MOFA gross product, BEA prepares estimates of the real gross product of MOFA's in manufacturing (excluding petroleum). These estimates provide more meaningful comparisons of MOFA gross product across countries and over time than do the current-dollar estimates. Comparisons across countries are enhanced because the estimates in real terms are based on purchasing-powerparity (PPP) exchange rates rather than on market exchange rates. ${ }^{6}$ Comparisons over time are enhanced because the estimates are chained (1996) dollars and account for compositional and weight changes. ${ }^{7}$ The estimates are restricted to manufacturing because the source data necessary for the adjustments are currently unavailable for other industries.

The real gross product of MOFA's in manufacturing was $\$ 264.7$ billion in 1999 (table 3). The 19 member countries of the Organisation for Economic Co-Operation and Development (OECD) for which separate estimates are available accounted for 74.9 percent of the total real gross product of MOFA's in manufacturing in 1999. Among the OECD countries, the shares were largest for Germany ( 14.4 percent), Canada (13.8 percent), and the United Kingdom ( 12.3 percent).

In 1989-99, the real gross product of manufacturing MOFA's in the 19 OECD countries grew at an average annual rate of 3.9 percent, compared with a 2.4 -percent increase in total host-country industrial production during the period (chart 2).

The average annual growth in "all other countries" was even more rapid- 7.0 percent. As a result, their share of the all-countries total rose from 18.5 percent in 1989 to 25.1 percent in 1999.

[^5]Table 3. Real Gross Product of Majority-Owned Foreign Affiliates in Manufacturing, by Country, 1989, 1994, 1996, and 1999

|  | Billions of chained (1996) dollars |  |  |  | Share of all-countries total |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1989 | 1994 | 1996 | 1999 | 1989 | 1994 | 1996 | 1999 |
| All countries | 181.4 | 193.7 | 223.1 | 264.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 19 OECD countries ..... | 148.6 | 148.3 | 162.6 | 198.1 | 81.9 | 76.6 | 72.9 | 74.9 |
| Australia .. | 7.7 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 8.9 | 4.2 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.3 |
| Austria ... | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Belgium ................ | 5.6 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 7.6 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 2.9 |
| Canada | 31.8 | 29.1 | 27.7 | 36.5 | 17.5 | 15.0 | 12.4 | 13.8 |
| Denmark. | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Finland...................... | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| France... | 11.5 | 14.0 | 16.2 | 17.8 | 6.3 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 6.7 |
|  | 26.9 | 30.2 | 30.1 | 38.2 | 14.8 | 15.6 | 13.5 | 14.4 |
| Greece .................. | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Ireland .................. | 3.8 | 4.6 | 6.2 | 14.1 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 5.3 |
| Italy ...................... | 8.1 | 8.7 | 8.4 | 9.3 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.7 | 3.5 |
| Japan.................... | 6.5 | 7.0 | 9.2 | 8.0 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 3.0 |
| Luxembourg .......... | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Netherlands ........... | 8.0 | 6.7 | 7.3 | 9.7 | 4.4 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.7 |
| New Zealand ........... | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Norway ................. | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Spain ........................ | 6.2 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 8.9 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 3.4 |
| Sweden..................... | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| United Kingdom...... | 30.9 | 26.9 | 32.7 | 32.7 | 17.0 | 13.9 | 14.7 | 12.3 |
| All other countries ...... | 33.6 | 45.5 | 60.5 | 66.3 | 18.5 | 23.5 | 27.1 | 25.1 |
| Residual ................... | -2.1 | -1.4 | 0.0 | -1.3 |  |  |  |  |

1. On October 3, 1990, the former German Democratic Republic (GDR) became part of the Federal Republic of Germany (FRG). Accordingly, the 1989 data shown in this table pertain to the FRG before unification and the post-1990 data pertain to the FRG after unification. This change does not affect the comparability of the 1989 data with the data for other years because there were no affiliates in the GDR in 1989.
Note. Chained (1996) dollar series were derived by extrapolating the base-year (1996) currentdollar value of the corresponding series by a Fisher quantity index. Because the formula for the Fisher quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-doliar
estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the total line and the sum of the most detailed lines. The current-dollar series were derived using purchasing power parity exchange rates.
For details on the methodology used to derive the chained-dollar estimate, see "Real Gross Product of the U.S. Companies' Majarity-Owned Foreign Affiliates in Manufacturing," Surver or Current Business 77 (April 1997): 8-17.
OECD Organisation for Economic Co-Operation and Development.

## CHART 2

Real Gross Product of Majority-Owned Foreign Affiliates in Manufacturing and Industrial Production in 19 OECD Countries, 1989, 1994, and 1999


Notes-The 19 OECD countries covered in this chart are Australia, Austria, Belgium,
Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Spain, Sweden, and the United Kingdom.

The composite index of host-country industrial production was derived by weighting each country's index by the country's share in the cumulative dollar value of real gross product of majority-owned foreign affiliates in manufacturing in 1982-99.
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

## Industry Distribution of MNC Production

This section examines the industry distribution of production by U.S. MNC's in 1999 and the changes in the distribution since 1989. In 1999, the production by U.S. MNC's was mostly in manufacturing, particularly in motor vehicles, petroleum and coal products, chemicals (especially pharmaceuticals), and computers and electronic products. However, since 1989, production has grown most rapidly in nonmanufacturing industries, particularly in computer and data processing services (especially software design), electric utilities, and retail trade.

MNC production tended to be largest in 1999 and to have grown most rapidly since 1989 in the types of businesses that were dominated by a small number of very large producers. This tendency is consistent with the view that the firms that become successful multinationals are usually those possessing proprietary assets that allow them to overcome the added costs and risks of operating abroad. ${ }^{8}$ These proprietary assets, in turn, act as a barrier to entry and thereby limit the number of competing firms.

## Industry distribution in 1999

By NAICS-based industry, MNC's in manufacturing accounted for more than half of the gross product of all nonbank U.S. MNC's (table 4). Outside of manufacturing, MNC gross product was the largest in information, finance (except depository institutions) and insurance, utilities, and the retail trade sector in "other industries." The MNC's in these four NAICS sectors accounted for about a fourth of the gross product of all nonbank MNC's.

The NAICS sector "information" does not have an approximate counterpart in the SIC. The addition of this sector highlights the growing importance of businesses in the "information economy": It consists of industries that produce information and cultural products, disseminate information or products, and process data. In 1999, more than half of the gross product of MNC's in this sector was accounted for by MNC's in broadcasting and telecommunications. Most of the remaining gross product was accounted for by MNC's in publishing and in information services and data processing services.
8. The proprietary assets may reduce the multinational firms' costs or allow them to charge higher prices for their products. Some examples of the sources of these proprietary assets are advertising, capital-cost advantages, scale economies, and research and development. For further discussion, see Richard E. Caves, Multinational Enterprise and Economic Analysis, second ed. (New York: Cambridge University Press, 1996), chapter 4.

## Changes in industry distribution since 1989

The movement to a NAICS-based industry classification limits the comparability of the industry-level estimates of U.S. MNC operations for 1999 with the estimates for earlier years. For this reason, the changes in industry distribution are analyzed in terms of the SIC-based classification used for prior years. ${ }^{9}$
9. For details about the comparability of the estimates on the NAICS basis and those on the SIC basis, see the box "New Industry Classifications."

Table 4. Gross Product of Nonbank U.S. Multinational Companies by NAICS-Based Industry of U.S. Parent, 1999

|  | Billions of dollars |  |  | Share of all-industries total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | MNC's worldwide | U.S. parents | MOFA's | MNC's worldwide | U.S. parents | MOFA's |
| All industries | 2,369.7 | 1,808.5 | 561.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Mining | 36.2 | 17.8 | 18.4 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 3.3 |
| Utilities | 98.3 | 90.6 | 7.6 | 4.1 | 5.0 | 1.4 |
| Manufacturing | 1,316.6 | 910.4 | 406.2 | 55.6 | 50.3 | 72.4 |
| Food ........... | 63.8 | 47.2 | 16.7 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 3.0 |
| Beverages and tobacco products...... | 68.0 | 40.3 | 27.8 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 5.0 |
| Textiles, apparel, and leather products | 19.6 | 17.1 | 2.5 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.4 |
| Wood products.............................. | 3.5 | 3.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Paper .......................................... | 56.5 | 46.0 | 10.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 1.9 |
| Printing and related support activities | 10.6 | 9.7 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| Petroleum and coal products............ | 171.5 | 81.6 | 89.8 | 7.2 | 4.5 | 16.0 |
| Chemicals ..................................... | 199.7 | 128.5 | 71.2 | 8.4 | 7.1 | 12.7 |
| Pharmaceuticals and medicines | 84.3 | 51.7 | 32.6 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 5.8 |
| Other | 115.4 | 76.8 | 38.6 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 6.9 |
| Plastics and rubber products. | 26.8 | 19.8 | 7.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| Nonmetallic mineral products.. | 15.1 | 12.2 | 3.0 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Primary and fabricated metals.......... | 55.1 | 43.8 | 11.3 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.0 |
| Machinery... | 69.5 | 50.6 | 18.9 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.4 |
| Computers and electronic products Computers and peripheral | 181.9 | 118.8 | 63.1 | 7.7 | 6.6 | 11.2 |
| equipment ............................. | 81.1 | 43.1 | 38.0 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 6.8 |
| Communications equipment......... | 35.5 | 28.4 | 7.1 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.3 |
| Semiconductors and other electronic components | 45.5 | 31.6 | 13.9 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.5 |
| Other ........................................ | 19.7 | 15.7 | 4.1 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Electrical equipment, appliances, and components | 37.7 | 28.7 | 9.0 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| Transportation equipment................ | 301.4 | 234.5 | 66.9 | 12.7 | 13.0 | 11.9 |
| Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts | 179.6 | 129.9 | 49.6 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 8.8 |
| Other ........................................ | 121.9 | 104.6 | 17.3 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 3.1 |
| Other | 35.7 | 28.4 | 7.3 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.3 |
| Wholesale trade | 89.9 | 68.9 | 21.0 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.7 |
| Information | 260.7 | 240.8 | 20.0 | 11.0 | 13.3 | 3.6 |
| Publishing industries ... | 39.8 | 34.3 | 5.5 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.0 |
| Motion picture and sound recording industries. | 8.5 | 7.4 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Broadcasting and telecommunications $\qquad$ | 187.1 | 180.1 | 6.9 | 7.9 | 10.0 | 1.2 |
| Information services and data processing services | 25.3 | 18.9 | 6.4 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance | 120.6 | 97.3 | 23.3 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 4.1 |
| Professional, scientific, and technical services | 87.8 | 69.3 | 18.6 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.3 |
| Architectural, engineering, and related services $\qquad$ | 7.8 | 6.0 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Computer systems design and related services | 31.3 | 23.1 | 8.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| Management, scientific, and technical consulting. | 16.5 | 14.0 | 2.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.4 |
| Advertising and related services ......... | 11.4 | 7.4 | 4.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| Other ........................................... | 20.8 | 18.8 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| Other industries. | 359.7 | 313.6 | 46.1 | 15.2 | 17.3 | 8.2 |
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting | 1.6 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Construction................................. | 17.2 | 13.6 | 3.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Retail trade | 130.7 | 117.7 | 13.0 | 5.5 | 6.5 | 2.3 |
| Transportation and warehousing ...... | 94.1 | 88.0 | 6.1 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 1.1 |
| Real estate and rental and leasing ..... | 13.8 | 12.1 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.3 |
| Management of nonbank companies and enterprises. | 1.6 | -0.6 | 2.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| Administration, support, and waste management. | 36.6 | 26.4 | 10.1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.8 |
| Health care and social assistance ...... | 19.5 | 19.3 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.0 |
| Accommodation and food services ... | 36.3 | 29.6 | 6.8 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.2 |
| Miscellaneous services.................... | 8.3 | 6.2 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |

On the basis of the SIC classification of parents, the gross product of U.S. MNC's was relatively less concen-
trated in manufacturing and petroleum and more concentrated in services and "other industries" in 1999

## New Industry Classifications

This article introduces two changes in industry classification for the financial and operating data on U.S. multinational companies. First, the 1999 data are presented in most of the tables on the basis of new classifications derived from the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Second, petroleum is no longer shown as a separate major industry in the tables; instead, the various petroleum-related activities are distributed among the major NAICS industry groups or sectors to which they belong.
The 1997 NAICS is the current industry classification system of the United States, Canada, and Mexico. ${ }^{1}$ For the United States, it supplants the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. ${ }^{2}$ In the NAICS, classification is based on a production-oriented economic concept in which economic units with similar production processes are classified in the same industry. In the SIC, classification is based on the production process for some industries and on the type of product for others. In addition, the NAICS better reflects new and emerging industries, industries involved in the production of advanced technologies, and the growth and diversification of service industries.

The 1997 NAICS classifications had to be adapted for use in BEA's surveys of direct investment because these surveys collect data at the enterprise level, while the NAICS classifies establishments within an enterprise. The major adaptation is the use of industry classifications that are less detailed than those in NAICS. Because many direct investment enterprises are active in several industries, it is not meaningful to classify all their data in a single industry if that industry is defined too narrowly. Accordingly, the new NAICS-based International Survey Industry (ISI) classifications are limited to 197 industries, compared with 1,170 industries in NAICS. For the most part, the ISI classifications are equivalent to NAICS four-digit industries (at its most detailed level, NAICS classifies industries at the six-digit level).

The 1999 benchmark survey data are the first data on U.S. direct investment abroad to be classified by industry using the new NAICS-based ISI classifications. Other data on direct investment abroad (including the financial and operating data for earlier years presented in this article) are classified by industry using the previous ISI classifications that were based on the 1987 SIC.

[^6]Many of the NAICS industries correspond to SIC industries, so many of the NAICS-based ISI industries correspond to SIC-based ISI industries. However, many of the NAICS-based ISI industries have been rearranged among the higher level groups. In addition, several new higher level groups have been introduced. At the highest level of aggregation, the 20 industry groups-termed "sectors"-in the NAICS replace the 10 industry divisions in the SIC. Several of the NAICS (and NAICS-based ISI) sectors do not correspond directly to these SIC (and SIC-based ISI) industry divisions. For example, the new "information" sector consists of industry groups from several SIC industry divisions. ${ }^{3}$
The second major change in industry presentation is that the various petroleum-related activities are no longer grouped in the major industry group "petroleum." Instead, they are now spread among the NAICS-based ISI sectors; for example, oil and gas extraction is included in mining, petroleum refining is in manufacturing, and gasoline stations are in retail trade. In the SIC-based estimates, petroleum was shown as a separate major industry group because petroleum-related activities accounted for a major portion of all direct investment activity; however, the relative importance of these activities has declined significantly in recent years, reducing the need for a separate group. Accordingly, the industry presentation of the direct investment data has been changed so it now conforms with that used for most other data on the U.S. economy.
To facilitate the assessment of the impact of these two changes and to provide a bridge between the data classified on the new basis and the data classified on the old basis, the data for 1999 are presented on both bases. The data on the new basis are shown in tables $4,6,7,11,17$, 19B, 20.2, 23.2, and 24.2, and the data on the old basis are shown in tables 5 and 19A.

The changes in the industry classifications for the financial and operating data will be carried over to other series on direct investment abroad in the coming years.
3. Specifically, the NAICS information sector includes publishing, which is included in the SIC manufacturing division; "motion picture and sound recording industries" and "information and data processing services," which are included in the SIC services division; and broadcasting and communications, which are included in the SIC transportation, communication, and electric, gas, and sanitary services division.
For additional information on the differences between the NAICS and the SIC classifications, see NAICS: United States, 1997 and U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1997 Economic Census: Bridge Between NAICS and SIC (Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 2000), or <www.census.gov/epcd/ec97brdg>. For a description of the new NAICS-based ISI classifications, see Bureau of Economic Analysis, Guide to Industry and Foreign Trade Classifications for International Surveys at <www.bea.gov/bea/surveys.htm>. A concordance between the new NAICS-based ISI codes and the old SIC-based ISI codes is available at the same Web address.
than in 1989 (table 5). ${ }^{10}$ The share of U.S. MNC gross product accounted for by MNC's in manufacturing fell from 58 percent in 1989 to 49 percent in 1999. The share accounted for by MNC's in petroleum fell from 12 percent to 9 percent. In contrast, the share accounted for by MNC's in services rose from 5 percent to 9 percent, and the share accounted for by MNC's in other industries rose from 18 percent to 24 percent.

The declining share in manufacturing was widespread across manufacturing industries and partly reflected the general decline in the share of manufacturing in the U.S. economy and in many foreign economies.

The rising shares in services and in "other industries" partly reflected the rising importance of ser-vices-producing industries in the U.S. economy and in many foreign economies and partly reflected indus-try-specific factors. In services, the rise in share was most pronounced in computer and data processing services. In "other industries," the rise in share was most pronounced in "electric, gas, and sanitary services" and in retail trade. Some U.S. companies in these industries have expanded abroad at an especially rapid pace, partly because changes in foreign economies have afforded them new business opportunities. U.S. companies in "electric, gas, and sanitary services"

[^7]Table 5. Gross Product of Nonbank U.S. Multinational Companies by Major SIC-Based Industry of U.S. Parent, 1989, 1994, and 1999

|  | Billions of dollars |  |  | Share of all-industries total (percent) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | MNC's worldwide | U.S. parents | MOFA's | MNC's worldwide | U.S. parents | MOFA's |
| All industries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1989 ......... | 1,364.9 | 1,044.9 | 320.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| $1994 . . . . . . .$. | 1,717.5 | 1,313.8 | 403.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1999......... | 2,369.7 | 1,808.5 | 561.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Petroleum |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1989 . . . . . . .$. | 165.7 193.5 | 93.1 106.9 | 72.6 86.6 | 12.1 | 8.9 8.1 | 22.7 21.5 |
| $1999 . . . . . . . . . . . ~$ | 219.1 | 108.4 | 110.7 | 11.3 9.2 | 6.0 | 19.7 |
| Manufacturing |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1989........ | 793.8 | 586.6 | 207.2 | 58.2 | 56.1 | 64.8 |
| 1994 ........ | 949.5 | 697.7 | 251.8 | 55.3 | 53.1 | 62.4 |
| 1999......... | 1,165.7 | 847.6 | 318.2 | 49.2 | 46.9 | 56.7 |
| Wholesale trade |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1989 ......... | 28.8 | 22.6 | 6.2 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 1.9 |
| $1994 . . . . . . .$. | 37.5 | 30.5 | 7.0 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 1.7 |
| 1999 ......... | 77.2 | 58.4 | 18.8 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.4 |
| FIRE $1989 . . . .$ | 62.7 | 50.5 | 12.2 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 3.8 |
| 1994. | 77.0 | 57.7 | 19.3 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.8 |
| 1999. | 126.1 | 100.3 | 25.8 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 4.6 |
| Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1989. | 67.0 | 57.1 | 9.9 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 3.1 |
| 1994. | 105.8 | 89.8 | 16.0 | 6.2 .3 | 6.8 9.8 | 4.0 |
| $1999 . . . . . . .-~$ | 220.8 | 178.0 | 42.8 | 9.3 | 9.8 | 7.6 |
| 1989 ......... | 246.9 | 235.0 | 12.0 | 18.1 | 22.5 |  |
| $1994 . . . . . . .$. | 354.3 | 331.3 | 23.0 | 20.6 | 25.2 | 5.7 |
| 1999 ......... | 560.7 | 515.8 | 44.8 | 23.7 | 28.5 | 8.0 |

FIRE Finance (except depository institutions), insurance, and real estate
MNC Multinational company.
MOFA Majority-owned foreign affiliate
formed new foreign affiliates in response to the privatization of formerly Government-owned utilities in some host countries; those in retail trade benefited from the growing popularity of American-style largescale discount retail stores; and those in computer and data processing services benefited from the growing use of the Internet.

## Industry distributions of parents and affiliates

The industry distributions of the gross product of U.S. parents and MOFA's are similar to one another, because parents and their MOFA's tend to be in the same industries (table 6). For example, in 1999, 96 percent of the gross product of MOFA's of manufacturing parents was classified in manufacturing. However, the industries of affiliates of parents in mining and wholesale trade often differ from those of their parents. Only 21 percent of the gross product of MOFA's of mining parents was accounted for by affiliates in mining, reflecting the tendency for parents in crude oil and gas extraction (part of mining) to have foreign affiliates engaged in downstream activities, such as refining (in manufacturing) and marketing (in wholesale trade). Only 13 percent of the gross product of MOFA's of parents in wholesale trade was accounted for by affiliates in wholesale trade, reflecting the tendency for parents in wholesale trade that have ancillary domestic manufacturing operations to have affiliates classified in manufacturing.

## MNC Production as a Share of World GDP

Estimates of MNC gross product can be combined with data from U.S. and foreign national accounts to compute the U.S. MNC share of total production in a country or a region. In 1999, the gross product of U.S. MNC's accounted for an estimated 6.1 percent of the world's gross domestic product (GDP), down slightly from 1989. ${ }^{11}$ The decline in the MNC share partly reflected rapid growth of some large economies, such as China, in which MOFA's had a small share in both 1989 and 1999. In contrast, production by U.S. MNC's accounted for a stable share of the U.S. economy and for a stable or growing share of most host-country economies. The most notable increases in the U.S. MNC shares were in the major economies of Eastern Europe, where U.S. MNC's had virtually no presence in 1989 but where they accounted for as much as 4 percent of GDP in 1999.

[^8]
## Parent share of U.S. GDP and employment

In 1999, the gross product of U.S. parents represented 26 percent of the contribution of all private U.S. businesses to U.S. GDP, essentially unchanged from 1989. The parent share of the U.S. economy measured by employment, however, was uneven across industries. ${ }^{12}$ Among the NAICS sectors, the parent share of U.S. private employment was largest in information ( 53 percent), followed by utilities ( 46 percent) and manufacturing ( 45 percent) (table 7). The parent share was lowest in wholesale trade ( 13 percent) and "other industries" ( 12 percent). Within "other industries," accommodation and food services is one industry that accounted for a much larger share of total U.S. employment ( 9 percent) than it did of U.S. parent employment ( 5 percent).

## MOFA share of host-country GDP

In 1999, as in 1994 and 1989, the gross product of MOFA's typically accounted for 1 to 5 percent of the total GDP of major host countries (table 8, page 34). ${ }^{13}$

[^9]Of the countries shown in table 8, the MOFA share in 1999 was highest in Ireland ( 16.8 percent), Singapore ( 10.7 percent), Canada ( 10.0 percent), Nigeria ( 8.1 percent), Honduras ( 7.4 percent), the United Kingdom

## Table 7. Employment by Nonbank U.S. Parent Companies by NAICS-Based Industry of Sales, 1999

$\left.\begin{array}{c|r|r}\hline & & \begin{array}{c}\text { Thousands of } \\ \text { employees }\end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c}\text { Percentage } \\ \text { of total } \\ \text { U.S. }\end{array} \\ \text { employment } \\ \text { in nonbank } \\ \text { private } \\ \text { industries }{ }^{1}\end{array}\right]$

1. The data on U.S. employment in private industries that were used in calculating these percentages are classified by industry of establishment. For "all industries," they are from table 6.4C of the "National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA) Tables." For industries at the sectoral level or below, the data are from the Census Bureau's County Business Patterns. For "all industries," the total for U.S. employment in nonbank private industries is equal to employment in private industries less the employment of depository institutions and private households.
2. Includes oil and gas extraction. See the note below.
3. The data on U.S. employment used to calculate the percentages shown on this linecover taxable establishments only. For this industry, a breakdown between employment in taxable and tax-exempt establishments is included in data from the Census Bureau's 1997 Economic Census but not in the data from County Business Patterns. Employment in taxable establishments in 1999 was estimated by applying the ratio of employment in taxable estabishments to total employment in the industry from the 1997 Economic Census data to the 999 employment data from County Business Patterns.
. This line includes all employment that parents did not specify in terms of industry of sales when they filled out their survey form. Parents had to specify only their 10 largest sales categories.
NOTE. A significant portion of U.S.-parent employment in petroleum and coal products is accounted for by integrated petroleum companies that have, in addition to their manufacuring employees, substantial numbers of employees in petroleum extraction; because these mployees cannot be identified separately, they are included in petroleum and coal products tion without refining" industry and employees of all U.S. businesses in oil and gas extraction are also included in petroleum and coal products manufacturing rather than in mining

Table 6. Distribution of Gross Product of Majority-Owned Nonbank Foreign Affiliates, NAICS-Based Industry of U.S. Parent by NAICS-Based Industry of Affiliate, 1999
[Percent of total gross product of majority-owned foreign affiliates]

|  | Industry of foreign affiliate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { All } \\ & \text { indus- } \\ & \text { tries } \end{aligned}$ | Mining | Utilities | Manufacturing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Information | Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance | Profes- <br> sional, <br> scientific, and technical services | Other industries |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Food | Chemicals | Primary and fabricated metals | Machinery | Com- <br> puter <br> and <br> elec- <br> tronic <br> prod- <br> ucts | Elec- <br> trical equipment, appliances, and components | Trans-portation equipment | Wholesale trade |  |  |  |  |
| Industry of U.S. parent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All industries ................................................... | 100 | 3 | 1 | 72 | 3 | 13 |  | 3 | 11 | 2 | 12 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 |  |
| Mining .................................................................... | 100 | 21 | 0 | 67 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 9 |
| Utilities ....................................................... | 100 | 0 | 77 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Manufacturing .................................................... | 100 | 1 | , | 96 | 5 | 19 | 3 | 4 | 11 | 2 | 19 | 2 | 0 | (*) | 0 | 1 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food <br> Chemicals | 100 100 | 0 1 | 0 | 87 94 | 61 0 | 7 86 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 2 | 12 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 5 |
| Primary and fabricated metals........................... | 100 | 1 | 0 | 96 | 0 | 2 | 64 | 7 | 0 | 12 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Machinery................................................ | 100 | 1 | 0 | 94 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 55 | 1 | 3 | 30 | 4 | 0 | (*) | 0 | 2 |
| Computers and electronic. prowucts.................. | 100 | 0 | , | 97 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 87 | 2 |  | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Electrical equipment, appliances, and components. | 100 | 0 | 0 | 95 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 58 | 18 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transportation equipment............................... | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 96 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wholesale trade ..................................................... | 100 | 9 | 0 | 72 | 2 | 13 | 1 | 5 | 23 | 1 | 6 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| Information................................................. | 100 | 0 | 0 | (D) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (D) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 87 | (D) | 5 | (D) |
| Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance | 100 | 0 | (D) | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (D) | ${ }^{6}$ | 0 | 3 | (D) | 0 | 95 | ${ }^{*}{ }^{\text {a }}$ | (D) |
| Professional, scientific, and technical services............ Other industries | 100 | (*) | (*) | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 1 | $\underset{\text { (*) }}{ } \times$ | (*) | 2 3 | 1 | 4 1 | 3 1 | 54 | 77 |
| Other industries ................................................. | 100 | ( ) | () | 16 | 0 |  | 0 |  | () | () |  |  |  |  |  |  |

* Less than 0.05 percent (+/-).

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies
Note. Detail may add to more than 100 percent because of affiliates having negative gross product.

Table 8. Gross Product of Majority-Owned Nonbank Foreign Affiliates as a Percentage of the Gross Domestic Product of Selected Host Countries, 1989, 1994, and 1999

|  | 1989 | 1994 | 1999 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ireland. | 12.4 | 12.1 | 16.8 |
| Singapore .................................. | 7.8 | 8.1 | 10.7 |
| Canada... | 9.5 | 8.8 | 10.0 |
| Nigeria. | 5.7 | 4.2 | 8.1 |
| Honduras. | 5.6 | 8.3 | 7.4 |
| United Kingdom....................... | 6.2 | 6.1 | 7.0 |
| Malaysia ............................... | 4.6 | 5.1 | 6.2 |
| Belgium .................................. | 5.6 | 5.1 | 5.1 |
| Hong Kong ................................ | 4.6 | 3.7 | 4.9 |
| Australia ................................. | 4.9 | 4.6 | 4.7 |
| Netherlands | 5.8 | 4.4 | 4.5 |
| Norway ................................. | 4.2 | 3.7 | 3.9 |
| Indonesia.................................... | 4.2 | 2.6 | 3.8 |
| New Zealand............................. | 2.3 | 2.8 | 3.7 |
| Hungary................................ | 0.0 | 1.7 | 3.6 |
| Chile ..................................... | 2.4 | 3.3 | 3.6 |
| Mexico.................................. | 2.3 | 2.3 | 3.6 |
| Philippines.............................. | 2.4 | 2.8 | 3.6 |
| Switzerland .............................. | 2.9 | 2.7 | 3.3 |
| Venezuela ............................... | 1.7 | 2.7 | 3.1 |
| Brazil | 4.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Germany 1................................. | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.9 |
| Colombia ................................ | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.7 |
| Costa Rica ................................. | 4.0 | 6.1 | 2.7 |
| Sweden.................................... | 1.2 | 1.3 | 2.6 |
| Thailand. | 2.5 | 1.8 | 2.6 |
| France. | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.6 |
| Argentina. | 2.1 | 1.5 | 2.5 |
| Peru.... | 1.0 | 1.3 | 2.3 |
| Czech Republic .......................... | 0.0 | 1.1 | 2.3 |
| Portugal................................. | 1.9 | 2.5 | 2.2 |
| Italy ......................................... | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.0 |
| Spain ....................................... | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| Denmark.................................. | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.7 |
| Egypt ................................... | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.7 |
| Austria .................................. | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| Finland................................... | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.5 |
| Israel .................................... | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| Ecuador ................... | 2.8 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| South Africa.............................. | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.3 |
| Turkey. | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| Korea, Republic of....................... | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| Greece .................................... | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.8 |
| Poland ..................................... | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| Japan....................................... | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| Saudi Arabia ............................... | 3.3 | 0.2 | 0.7 |
| China ....................................... | (*) | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| India ........................................ | 0.1 | ${ }^{0} \times$ | 0.2 |
| Russia ..................................... | (*) | (*) | 0.2 |

Less than 0.05 percent.
Notes. The countries are listed in descending order of their 1999 values. Where two countries have the same1999 value, they were ranked using unrounded values.
Gross domestic product data for host countries in 1999 were obtained from the World Bank Group's Web site <www.worldbank.org/data/>. Data for earlier years were obtained from the International Monetary Fund, International Financial Statistics.
(7.0 percent), and Malaysia ( 6.2 percent). At least four of these countries-Ireland, Singapore, Canada, and the United Kingdom-possess one or more of the following characteristics: A common language with the United States, commercial and legal systems similar to those in the United States, a liberal stance toward inward direct investment, and/or the availability of a skilled workforce.

Of the countries shown in table 8, the MOFA share of host-country GDP was lowest in Russia ( 0.2 percent), India ( 0.2 percent), and China ( 0.4 percent). Although these countries have been removing restrictions on foreign participation in their economies in recent years, the level of impediments (both explicit and implicit) to foreign direct investment in general, and to majority foreign ownership in particular, is probably higher in these countries than in most other large countries.

Among the countries shown in table 8, the MOFA shares of host-country GDP increased the most from 1989 to 1999 in Ireland and Hungary; they decreased the most in Saudi Arabia and Ecuador. The increases in production by MOFA's in Ireland and Hungary were largely in manufacturing and may have reflected an effort by U.S. MNC's to locate production for the European market in countries in the region that provide some cost advantage (such as relatively low wages or taxes). The decreases in production by MOFA's in Saudi Arabia and in Ecuador were largely in petro-leum-related industries.

## Using Employment Data to Estimate U.S. Parent Shares of the U.S. Economy

In this article, data on employment are used to estimate U.S. parent shares of the U.S. economy by industry because these data can be disaggregated by industry of sales, a basis that approximates the disaggregation of the data for all U.S. businesses by industry of establishment. Thus, the data on parent employment can be used to calculate the parent shares of the U.S. economy at a greater level of industry detail than can be calculated using the gross product estimates or other data that can only be disaggregated on the basis of the primary industry of the parent.
In the classification by industry of sales, the data on parent employment (and sales) are distributed among all of the industries in which the parent reports sales. As a result, employment classified by industry of sales should approximate that classified by industry of establishment (or plant), because a parent that has an establishment in
an industry usually also has sales in that industry. ${ }^{1}$
In contrast, in the classification by industry of parent, all of the operations data (including the employment data) for a parent are assigned to that parent's "primary" industry-that is, the industry in which it has the most sales. ${ }^{2}$ As a result, any parent operations that take place in secondary industries will be classified as operations in the primary industry.

[^10]
## Changes in MNC Production and Employment in 1998-99

The 1998-99 changes in measures of U.S. MNC operations, such as gross product and employment, can be estimated as the net changes that result from changes in existing operations, the acquisition and establishment of affiliates, the sale or liquidation of affiliates, and improvements in coverage (table 9). ${ }^{14} \mathrm{~A}$ large part of the difference between the 1998 annual survey estimates and the 1999 benchmark survey estimates reflected the improvements in coverage in the benchmark survey (labeled "benchmark revisions" in

[^11]Table 9. Sources of Change in Gross Product and Employment of Nonbank U.S. Multinational Companies, 1998-99

| Line |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gross } \\ \text { product } \\ \text { (millions of } \\ \text { dollars) } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | U.S. MNC's |  |  |
| 1 | 1998 level.. | 2,100,773 | 26,592.9 |
| 2 | Total change ... | 268,915 | 2,258.0 |
| 3 | Benchmark revisions ${ }^{1}$. | 149,329 | 2,149.6 |
| 4 | Actual changes in MNC operations in $1999 . . . . .$. | 119,586 | 108.4 |
| 5 | New parents or affiliates. | 9,777 | 277.2 |
| 6 | Changes in existing operations......................... | 109,604 | -160.3 |
| 7 | Sales or liquidations ................................... | 205 | -8.5 |
| 8 | 1999 level.. | 2,369,688 | 28,850.9 |
|  | Parents |  |  |
| 9 | 1998 level.. | 1,594,504 | 19,819.8 |
| 10 | Total change .......... | 214,026 | 1,560.3 |
| 11 | Benchmark revisions ${ }^{1}$.. | 123,824 | 1,721.0 |
| 12 | Actual changes in parent operations in 1999............ | 90,202 | -160.7 |
| 13 | New parents ${ }^{2}$. | 520 | 6.9 |
| 14 | Changes in existing operations............................ | 89,430 | -161.8 |
| 15 | Sales or liquidations ${ }^{3}$..................................... | 252 | -5.8 |
| 16 | 1999 level. | 1,808,530 | 21,380.1 |
|  | MOFA's |  |  |
| 17 | 1998 level... | 506,269 | 6,773.1 |
| 18 | Total change ..... | 54,889 | 697.7 |
| 19 | Benchmark revisions ${ }^{1}$ | 25,505 | 428.6 |
| 20 | Actual changes in MOFA operations in 1999 ......... | 29,384 | 269.1 |
| 21 | New affiliates Of which: | 9,257 | 270.3 |
| 22 | Acquisitions ............................................... | 7,243 | 211.6 |
| 23 | Establishments. | 2,014 | 58.7 |
| 24 | Changes in existing operations....................... | 20,174 | 1.5 |
| 25 | Sales or liquidations .................................. | -47 | -2.7 |
| 26 | 1999 level. | 561,158 | 7,470.8 |
|  | Addenda: |  |  |
|  | Benchmark revisions as a percentage of 1999 level: | Percent |  |
| 27 | MNC's. | 6 | 7 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 28 \\ & 29 \end{aligned}$ | Parents ........................................................ | 7 | 8 |
|  | MOFA's............................................................. | 5 | 6 |
|  | Benchmark revisions as a percentage of 1998-99 change: |  |  |
| 30 | MNC's............................................................ | 56 | 95 |
| 31 | Parents ............................................................ | 58 | 110 |
| 32 | MOFA's........................................................... | 46 | 61 |

## MNC Multinational company

MOFA Majority-owned foreign affiliate.

1. Includes some actual changes in parent and MOFA operations that could not be allocated because of incomplete information. For a description of the sources of benchmark revisions, see the appendix.
2. This line represents parents that established or acquired their first foreign affiliate in 1999
3. This line represents parents that sold or liquidated their last foreign affiliate in 1999 .

Note. Lines 6, 14 , and 24 include changes resulting from parents or MOFA's acquiring, estabishing, selling, or liquidating parts of their consolidated operations. BEA permits survey respondents to fully consolidate their parent operations and to consolidate affiliate operations that are in
the same country and industry or that are integral parts of a single business operation.
table 9). (For details on the improved coverage, see the appendix.)

Estimates of the "actual change" were prepared by excluding the effects of the improvements in coverage. Based on comparable 1998 and 1999 estimates, U.S. MNC gross product increased 5.7 percent in 1999, and U.S. MNC employment increased 0.4 percent. Parent and affiliate gross product grew at about the same rate, but parent employment declined while that of affiliates increased 4 percent. The total MNC growth rates were slightly above the long-term averages, partly reflecting the robust economic growth in the economies of the United States and most major host countries in 1999.

## Newly acquired or established affiliates

The growth in MOFA gross product and employment in 1999 partly resulted from the entrance of affiliates that were newly established or acquired. In 1999, 1,077 MOFA's were acquired or established by U.S. MNC's; these affiliates had a combined gross product of $\$ 9.3$ billion and a combined employment of 270,300 (table 10).

Europe continued to be the most popular location for new affiliates; new European affiliates accounted

Table 10. Newly Acquired or Established Majority-Owned Nonbank Foreign Affiliates, by Major Area and NAICS-Based Industry of Affiliate, 1999

|  | Number of newly acquired or established affiliates |  |  | Gross product (millions of dollars) | Number of employees (thousands) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Acquired | Established |  |  |
| All areas, all industries. | 1,077 | 577 | 500 | 9,257 | 270.3 |
| By major area |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada | 91 | 58 | 33 | 727 | 33.0 |
| Europe.. | 598 | 361 | 237 | 6,295 | 165.0 |
| Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere | 179 | 73 | 106 | 821 | 33.0 |
| Africa............................................... | 18 | 4 | 14 | 18 | 3.1 |
| Middle East........................ | 8 | 2 | 6 | (D) | (D) |
| Asia and Pacific ....................................... | 182 | 79 | 103 | 1,328 | 34.6 |
| International ......................................... | 1 | 0 | 1 | (D) | (D) |
| By major NAICS-based industry |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mining ... | 34 | 15 | 19 | 231 | 1.0 |
| Utilities.. | 25 | 17 | 8 | 528 | 7.3 |
| Manufacturing ...... | 341 | 229 | 112 | 6,639 | 172.5 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food. | 10 | 5 | 5 | 93 | 2.3 |
| Chemicals..... | 63 | 45 | 18 | 1,145 | 18.1 |
| Primary and fabricated metals............... | 39 | 27 | 12 | 294 | 10.3 |
| Machinery.... | 26 | 12 | 14 | 331 | 11.0 |
| Computer and electronic products ........ | 39 | 29 | 10 | 483 | 30.6 |
| Electrical equipment, appliances, and components |  |  |  | 336 |  |
| Transportation equipment........................................... | 57 | 37 | 20 | 2,030 | 36.7 |
| Wholesale trade..................... | 161 | 88 | 73 | 672 | 13.6 |
| Information..... | 70 | 31 | 39 | -191 | 10.5 |
| Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance. | 119 | 57 | 62 | 51 | 7.2 |
| Professional, scientific, and technical |  |  |  |  |  |
| Services............................................ |  | 115 | 19 | 261 | 6.1 |
| Other industries ....................................... |  |  |  |  |  |

[^12]Notes. The data in this table cover only newly acquired or established foreign affiliates. They exclude data for consolidated units of existing foreign affiliates that were acquired or established during the year.
The totals shown in this table for new affiliates in 1999 are not comparable with those for new affiliates in 1995-98 shown in earlier articles on the operations of U.S. multinational companies because of differences in the criteria for reporting. Completing the 1999 benchmark survey was required if the total assets, sales, or net income of the foreign affiliate exceeded $\$ 7$ million, while the threshold for filing in the annual survey of the U.S. direct Investment abroad, which is the source of the 1995-98 data; was $\$ 20$ million. If $\$ 20$-million cut-off is applied to the 1999 data, the totals for newly acquired or established affiliates are: number of affiliates-702, gross product- $\$ 8,795$ million, and employ-
ment- 242.5 thousand.
for 56 percent of all new affiliates, for 68 percent of their gross product, and for 61 percent of their employment. Asia and Pacific and Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere were the next most popular areas for new investments.

Manufacturing continued to be the most popular industry for new investments in 1999. New manufacturing affiliates accounted for 32 percent of all new affiliates, for 72 percent of their gross product, and for 64 percent of their employment.

## Selected Aspects of MNC Operations

This section uses detailed data that are collected only in benchmark survey years to analyze selected aspects of the operations of U.S. MNC's. Sales by MNC's are presented first, including information on the type and industry of sale and on the location of buyers and sellers. Next, MNC participation in U.S. international trade is examined. The section concludes with consideration of the research and development activities of MNC's.

## Sales by U.S. MNC's

In 1999, total sales of U.S. parents were $\$ 5,709.5$ billion, and total sales of MOFA's were $\$ 2,195.3$ billion (table 11). From 1989 to 1999, sales by parents grew at an average annual rate of 6.2 percent, and sales by MOFA's grew at an average annual rate of 8.0 percent.

Table 11. Sales by U.S. Parents and MOFA's by Destination, Transactor, and Industry, by Type of Sale, 1999
[Billions of dollars]


Almost all of the sales by U.S. parents were to customers in the United States ( $\$ 5,169.5$ billion, or 91 percent), and almost all of the sales by MOFA's were to customers in foreign countries ( $\$ 1,960.9$ billion, or 89 percent).

Sales by U.S. parents and MOFA's to all customers are not added together to give total U.S. MNC sales, because outputs sold to affiliated customers that subsequently become embodied in sales to unaffiliated customers can result in duplication. Instead, sales by parents and MOFA's to unaffiliated customers are added together; these sales totaled $\$ 7,079.6$ billion in 1999. Sales by parents accounted for $\$ 5,468.2$ billion, or 77 percent, of these sales, and sales by MOFA's accounted for $\$ 1,611.4$ billion, or 23 percent. ${ }^{15}$

Sales by U.S. parents. Of the $\$ 5,709.5$ billion in sales by U.S. parents in 1999, sales of goods accounted for $\$ 3,648.9$ billion, or 64 percent, and sales of services accounted for $\$ 1,791.0$ billion, or 31 percent (the remainder was investment income). By industry, sales by U.S. parents in manufacturing accounted for 48 percent of total sales. Parents in "other industries" accounted for the next highest share-16 percent. Within "other industries," parents in retail trade, transportation and warehousing, and health care accounted for most of the sales. Sales by parents in finance accounted for 12 percent of total sales.

The 1999 benchmark survey did not collect information on the geographic distribution of sales by U.S. parents to foreign countries, but most of these sales- 86 percent-were sales of goods. The survey did collect information on the destination of U.S. parents' exports of goods, so the discussion of parents' sales abroad will focus on their exports of goods. ${ }^{16}$
U.S. parents' exports totaled $\$ 405.4$ billion in 1999 (table 12). The top two destinations were the United States' two NAFTA partners-Canada ( $\$ 84.2$ billion) and Mexico ( $\$ 37.2$ billion). The $\$ 121.4$ billion of exports to these two countries were larger than total exports to either Europe or Asia and Pacific. U.S. par-

[^13]ents' exports to Canada were more than twice as large as exports to any other country. U.S. parents' exports to Mexico were slightly larger than those to Japan (the country with the third largest total); in 1989, U.S. parents' exports to Mexico were barely a third of those to Japan (in 1994, they were little more than a half).

From 1989 to 1999, the share of parents' exports to Canada was essentially unchanged, at 21 percent, while the share of parents' exports to Mexico nearly doubled, to 9 percent. These divergent developments reflected the fact that, prior to NAFTA, tariffs on U.S. goods entering Mexico were higher than on those entering Canada and that the presence of foreign affiliates of U.S. parents increased in Mexico relative to that in Canada.

Of U.S. parents' total exports of goods, 43 percent were to their own foreign affiliates (MOFA's and other foreign affiliates). This intrafirm-trade share varied widely across countries and regions. It was particularly high for Canada ( 67 percent) and Mexico ( 63 percent);

Table 12. Exports of Goods by U.S. Parents, by Destination, 1999 [Millions of dollars]

|  | Total | Shipped to |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Affiliated persons ${ }^{1}$ | Unaffiliated persons |
| All areas. | 405,429 | 173,350 | 232,079 |
| Canada............................................................ | 84,220 | 56,322 | 27,899 |
| Europe ................................................... | 102,849 | 44,679 | 58,170 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |
| France........................................ | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Germany | 16,822 | 7,278 | 9,544 |
| Netherlands ............................................ |  |  | (D) |
| United Kingdom.................................. | 24,980 | 11,385 | 13,595 |
| Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere | 60,741 | 31,908 | 28,833 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |
|  | 7,828 | 3,258 | 4,570 13,612 |
| Africa. | (D) | (D) | (D) |
|  |  |  |  |
| Middle East... | 10,177 | 681 | 9,497 |
| Asia and Pacific | 102,752 | 39,188 | 63,564 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |
|  | 34,278 | 12,530 | 21,748 |
| International | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Unallocated ${ }^{2}$. | 40,075 |  | 40,075 |

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.
. As reported on the survey forms of foreign affiliates of U.S. parents.
2. A U.S. parent was required to disaggregated its U.S. exports to unaffiliated foreigners by country of destination only if its exports to a given country were $\$ 500,000$ or more. A U.S. parent's exports to unaffiliated foreigners in all countries to which its exports were less than $\$ 500,000$ were reported as a single item and are classified in "unallocated."

## Data Availability

This article presents a summary of the preliminary data from the 1999 benchmark survey. More detailed preliminary data will be published later this year.
Estimates of U.S. MNC operations in 1977 and in 1982-98 are available in publications and in files that can be downloaded at no charge from BEA's Web site.
For more information on these products and how to get them, see the International Investment Division Product Guide on BEA's Web site under "International."
these high shares may reflect the integration of production processes among U.S. parents and their affiliates in Canada and Mexico. In contrast, the intrafirmtrade shares were particularly low for Africa ( 12 percent) and the Middle East ( 7 percent); these low shares reflect the fact that many affiliates of U.S. parents in the Middle East and Africa are in resource-extracting industries and have little specific need for significant exports from their U.S. parents.

Sales by MOFA's. Of the $\$ 2,195.3$ billion in sales by MOFA's in 1999, sales of goods accounted for $\$ 1,768.1$ billion, or 81 percent, a substantially higher share than the goods share of sales by U.S. parents ( 64 percent). The higher share of goods in sales by MOFA's reflects differences in the industry distribution of sales. Sales in wholesale trade, which are mainly sales of goods, accounted for 25 percent of total sales by MOFA's but for only 9 percent of total sales by U.S. parents. (Sales in manufacturing, which are also mainly sales of goods, accounted for about half of total sales for both MOFA's and U.S. parents.)

By transactor, sales to unaffiliated customers in 1999 accounted for $\$ 1,611.4$ billion, or 73 percent, of total sales by MOFA's, and sales to affiliated customers accounted for $\$ 584.0$ billion, or 27 percent, of total sales.

By destination, sales to customers in foreign countries were $\$ 1,960.9$ billion ( 89 percent of total sales), while sales to U.S. customers were $\$ 234.5$ billion (11 percent). A relatively large portion of MOFA sales to the United States were to affiliated customers (86 percent), while a relatively small portion of their sales to foreign countries were to affiliated customers ( 20 percent).

Of the MOFA sales to foreign customers, $\$ 1,453.3$ billion, or 74 percent ( 66 percent of total sales), were local sales (that is, sales to customers in the same country as the seller) (table 13, page 38). These local sales were overwhelmingly sales to unaffiliated customers.

By location of affiliate, sales by MOFA's in Europe, at $\$ 1,201.5$ billion, were the highest for any region. Sales by MOFA's in Asia and Pacific, at $\$ 425.4$ billion, were next highest. In Europe, sales by MOFA's in the United Kingdom were $\$ 340.2$ billion, and sales by those in Germany were $\$ 199.7$ billion. Sales by MOFA's in Canada were $\$ 280.6$ billion. Sales by MOFA's in Japan, at $\$ 125.1$ billion, were the highest among countries in Asia and Pacific.

The share of local sales varied depending on the location of the MOFA's. For example, the share of local sales by MOFA's in Asia and Pacific, at 71 percent, was the highest among regions. In contrast, the share for MOFA's in the Middle East, at 57 percent, was lowest.

Sales by MOFA's to foreign (non-U.S.) customers
outside the home country of the affiliate were $\$ 507.6$ billion in 1999, 23 percent of total sales. These sales were quite small-only 2 percent of total sales-for MOFA's in Canada, which primarily serve Canadian and U.S. markets. For MOFA's in Europe, $\$ 376.8$ billion, or 31 percent, of their sales were to foreign customers outside the home country of the affiliate; 90 percent of these sales were to customers in other European countries, which in many cases are linked economically to the MOFA's country through common membership in the European Union.

For MOFA's in Asia and Pacific, $\$ 76.7$ billion, or 18 percent, of their sales were to foreign customers outside the home country of the affiliate; most of these sales were to customers in other Asia and Pacific countries.

For MOFA's in Latin America and other Western Hemisphere, $\$ 41.1$ billion, or 17 percent, of their sales were to foreign customers outside the home country of the affiliate. In contrast to the pattern of sales for the other two regions, over half of the sales by these MOFA's were to customers outside the region, particularly to customers in Europe.

## MNC-associated U.S. trade in goods

This section examines the role of U.S. MNC's in the U.S. international trade in goods. The analysis of the exports of goods by U.S. parents is broadened to include imports and trade by foreign affiliates with other U.S. persons.
U.S. MNC-associated U.S. trade in goods consists of all U.S. exports and imports of goods that involve U.S. parents or their foreign affiliates. This trade played a substantial role in overall U.S. international trade in 1999: MNC-associated U.S. exports were $\$ 440.9$ billion, or 63 percent of total U.S. exports, and MNC-associated U.S. imports were $\$ 377.1$ billion, or 37 percent of total U.S. imports (table 14).
U.S. MNC-associated U.S. trade in goods may be disaggregated into two broad categories: (1) In-tra-MNC trade (trade between U.S. parents and their foreign affiliates), and (2) MNC trade with others (trade between U.S. parents and foreigners other than their foreign affiliates and trade between foreign affiliates and U.S. persons other than their U.S. parents). Intra-MNC U.S. exports were $\$ 173.4$ billion, or 25 percent of total U.S. exports. Intra-MNC U.S. imports were $\$ 163.6$ billion, or 16 percent of total U.S. imports. MNC trade with others accounted for somewhat larger shares of total U.S. trade, 38 percent of exports and 21 percent of imports.

From 1989 to 1999, MNC-associated U.S. exports and U.S. imports grew at nearly the same average annual rates, 6.4 percent and 6.5 percent, respectively. Exports grew more rapidly in the first 5 years ( 7.8 percent average annual rate) than in the last 5 years ( 5.1 percent). In contrast, imports grew more rapidly in the last 5 years ( 8.0 percent) than in the first 5 years ( 5.0 percent).

Table 13. Sales by MOFA's by Source and Destination, and by Affiliation of Customer, 1999
[Billions of dollars]

| Location of affiliate | Area of destination |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All areas | United States | Local ${ }^{1}$ | Foreign countries other than local |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Canada | Europe | Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere | Africa | Middle East | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Asia } \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { Pacific } \end{aligned}$ |
| Total ....................................................................... | 2,195.3 | 234.5 | 1,453.3 | 507.6 | 5.8 | 368.3 | 29.7 | 8.1 | 9.2 | 86.5 |
| Canada. | 280.6 $1,201.5$ | 78.2 56.3 | 196.4 768.4 | 6.0 376.8 | 3.9 | 4.0 340.1 | 0.6 7.2 | 4*) | 0.1 5.1 | 1.2 16.5 |
| Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere ........ | +245.6 | 42.9 | 161.5 | 41.1 | 1.3 | 13.4 | 19.1 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 6.5 |
| Africa....................................................... | 23.9 | 4.4 | 14.9 | 4.5 | (D) | 1.0 | (D) | 2.5 | (D) | (D) |
| Middle East ................................................... | 13.6 | 3.5 | 7.7 | 2.5 | 0.0 | (D) | (D) | (*) | 1.4 | (D) |
| Asia and Pacific ................................................ | 425.4 | 47.3 | 301.4 | 76.7 | (D) | (D) | 2.3 | 0.8 | (D) | (D) |
| International ................................................... | 4.7 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| To affiliated persons. | 584.0 | 200.6 | 90.6 | 292.8 | 4.4 | 217.2 | 17.7 | 3.3 | 1.6 | 48.7 |
| Canada............................................................ | 74.7 | 65.7 | 6.7 | 2.4 |  | 1.6 |  |  |  |  |
| Europe ................................................ | 312.3 | 48.0 | 46.1 | 218.2 | 2.9 | 200.2 | 4.7 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 8.0 |
| Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere .... | 73.7 | 37.8 | 12.3 | 23.7 | 1.1 | 7.1 | 10.4 | (D) | (D) | 4.8 |
| Africa, ..................................................... | 5.8 | 3.6 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | (D) | 1.2 | (*) | (D) |
| Middle East................................................. | 4.1 | 3.0 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.0 | (D) | (D) | (*) | 0.2 | (D) |
| Asia and Pacific .............................................. | 111.1 | 41.1 | 24.4 | 45.6 | 0.4 | (D) | 1.9 | (D) | (D) | 34.7 |
| International ................................................ | 2.2 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| To unatfiliated persons......................................... | 1,611.4 | 33.9 | 1,362.7 | 214.8 | 1.4 | 151.2 | 12.0 | 4.8 | 7.6 | 37.9 |
| Canada............................................................... | 205.9 | 12.6 | 189.8 | 3.6 |  | 2.5 | 0.4 | (*) | (*) | 0.7 |
| Europe. | 889.2 | 8.3 | 722.3 | 158.6 | 0.9 | 139.9 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 8.5 |
| Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere .... | 171.9 | 5.1 | 149.3 | 17.5 | 0.2 | 6.3 | 8.7 | (D) | (D) | 1.7 |
| Africa................................................... | 18.1 | 0.9 | 14.7 | 2.5 | (D) | 0.6 | 0.0 | 1.3 | (D) | (D) |
| Middle East............................................... | 9.5 | 0.5 | 7.6 | 1.5 | 0.0 | (*) | (*) | (*) | 1.1 | 0.3 |
| Asia and Pacific ............................................. | 314.2 | 6.1 | 277.0 | 31.1 | (D) | 1.8 | 0.4 | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| International .................................................................. | 2.5 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

[^14]Table 14. U.S. Trade in Goods Associated with Nonbank U.S. MNC's, Selected Years
[Millions of dollars]

|  | 1989 | 1994 | 1999 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MNC-associated U.S. exports, total | 236,371 | 344,504 | 440,929 |
| Intra-MNC trade. | 89,539 | 136,128 | 173,350 |
| Shipped by U.S. parents to their MOFA's. | 86,050 | 132,694 | 169,530 |
| Shipped by U.S. parents to their other foreign affiliates | 3,489 | 3,434 | 3,819 |
| MNC trade with others. | 146,832 | 208,376 | 267,580 |
| Shipped by U.S. parents to other foreigners.............. | 133,813 | 185,050 | 232,079 |
| Of which: Shipped to foreign parent groups of U.S. parents | 10,413 | 18,207 | 24,339 |
| Shipped to foreign affiliates by other U.S. persons...... | 13,019 | 23,326 | 35,500 |
| To MOFA's.... | 11,437 | 20,774 | 33,384 |
| To other foreign affiliates ................................. | 1,582 | 2,552 | 2,116 |
| MNC-associated U.S. imports, total | 201,182 | 256,820 | 377,138 |
| Intra-MNC trade. | 77,307 | 113,415 | 163,606 |
| Shipped by MOFA's to U.S. parents .......................... | 71,283 | 107,203 | 158,206 |
| Shipped by other foreign affiliates to U.S. parents ...... | 6,024 | 6,212 | 5,400 |
| MNC trade with others. | 123,875 | 143,405 | 213,531 |
| Shipped by other foreigners to U.S. parents. | 103,788 | 122,638 | 183,523 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |
| Shipped by foreign parent groups of U.S. parents | 32,398 | 43,243 | 74,407 |
| Shipped by foreign affiliates to other U.S. persons...... | 20,087 | 20,767 | 30,009 |
| By MOFA's.................................................... | 13,015 | 15,161 | 23,077 |
| By other foreign affiliates................................ | 7,072 | 5,606 | 6,932 |
| Addenda: |  |  |  |
| Total U.S. exports of goods ........................................... | 362,999 | 512,626 | 695,797 |
| MNC associated U.S. exports as a percentage of total..... | 65 | 67 | 63 |
| Intra-MNC exports as a percentage of total ................... | 25 | 27 | 25 |
| Total U.S. imports of goods .......................................... | 473,385 | 663,256 | 1,024,618 |
| MNC associated U.S. imports as a percentage of total .... | 42 | 39 | 37 |
| Intra-MNC imports as a percentage of total................... | 16 | 17 | 16 |

As a share of total U.S. exports, U.S. MNC-associated exports declined from 65 percent in 1989 to 63 percent in 1999; the decline was attributable to a rapid rise in "other" exports (exports of U.S. firms that are not U.S. parents to foreign customers that are not affiliated with any U.S. parent). ${ }^{17}$ The U.S.-MNC-associated share of total imports declined more-from 42 percent to 37 percent.

The declines in the MNC shares of U.S. exports and U.S. imports were largely in MNC trade with others. In particular, U.S. parents' exports to, and imports from, other foreigners rose less rapidly than total U.S. trade. In contrast, the shares of U.S. exports and imports accounted for by intra-MNC trade remained the same.
U.S. trade in goods with MOFA's. U.S. exports of goods to MOFA's were $\$ 202.9$ billion in 1999 (table 15). U.S. imports from MOFA's were smaller-\$181.3
17. Although this share declined, the ratio of MNC-associated U.S. exports to the gross product of U.S. MNC's rose 1.3 percentage points, reflecting the increased importance of U.S. exports relative to the overall activity of U.S. MNC's.

Table 15. U.S. Trade in Goods Associated with Majority-Owned Foreign Affiliates, by Area of Destination or Origin, by Product, and by Intended Use, 1999
[Millions of dollars]

|  | Exports shipped to MOFA's |  |  | Imports shipped by MOFA's |  |  | Addenda: Percentage of all areas, all products total |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Shipped by U.S. parents | Shipped by unaffiliated U.S. persons | Total | Shipped to U.S. parents | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Shipped } \\ \text { to } \\ \text { unaffili- } \\ \text { ated } \\ \text { U.S. } \\ \text { persons } \end{gathered}$ | Trade by MOFA's |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total U.S. } \\ & \text { trade } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Exports | Imports | Exports ${ }^{1}$ | Imports ${ }^{1}$ |
| All areas, all products $\qquad$ <br> By area of destination or origin | 202,914 | 169,530 | 33,384 | 181,283 | 158,206 | 23,077 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Canada.. | 71,937 | 55,189 | 16,748 | 75,634 | 64,964 | 10,670 | 35 | 42 | 24 | 19 |
| Europe.. | 48,029 | 43,945 | 4,085 | 31,888 | 27,863 | 4,025 | 24 | 18 | 25 | 22 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| France... | 4,906 | 4,500 | 406 | 3,088 | 2,810 | 277 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Germany... | 8,047 | 7,227 | 820 | 4,350 | 3,870 | 481 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 5 |
|  | 6,969 12,645 | $\begin{array}{r}6,696 \\ 11,381 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 273 1,265 | 1,466 8,951 | 1,212 7,048 | 254 1,903 | 3 6 | 1 5 | 3 6 | 1 4 |
| Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere .... | 39,564 | 31,386 | 8,178 | 35,261 | 32,278 | 2,982 | 19 | 19 | 21 | 16 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brazil <br> Mexico | $\begin{array}{r} 3,933 \\ 29,419 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,228 \\ 23,248 \end{array}$ | 705 6,171 | $\begin{array}{r} 3,002 \\ 27,558 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,850 \\ 25,916 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 152 \\ 1,641 \end{array}$ | 2 14 | 2 | 13 | 11 |
| Africa............. | 945 | 532 | 414 | 1,758 | 957 | 801 | (*) | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Middle East.. | 733 | 663 | 70 | 882 | 803 | 79 | (*) | (*) | 3 | 2 |
| Asia and Pacific . | 41,642 | 37,816 | 3,826 | 35,860 | 31,341 | 4,519 | 21 | 20 | 27 | 38 |
| Of which: Australia |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia <br> Japan. $\qquad$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,405 \\ 12,555 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,858 \\ 11,826 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 547 \\ & 729 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,121 \\ & 2,447 \end{aligned}$ | 702 2,350 | 420 97 | 2 6 | 1 1 | 2 <br> 8 | 1 13 |
| International. | 65 | 0 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (*) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| By product |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food, live animals, beverages, and tobacco...................................................... | 4,467 | 3,561 | 907 | 6,452 | 4,477 | 1,975 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 4 |
|  | 1,585 | 908 | 677 | 2,746 | 1,572 | 1,174 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials ........................................... | 3,126 | -2,394 | 732 | 11,888 | 8,594 | 3,294 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 7 |
| Chemicals and related products ................................................................ | 19,561 | 17,474 | 2,086 | 13,611 | 12,341 | 1,270 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 6 |
| Industrial machinery and equipment ...................................................... | 27,420 | 25,224 | 2,197 | 9,442 | 8,167 | 1,274 | 14 | 5 | 14 | 9 |
| Office machines and automatic data processing machines... | 27,114 | 23,613 | 3,502 | 23,613 | 21,327 | 2,285 | 13 | 13 | 7 | 8 |
| Telecommunications, sound equipment, and other electrical machinery and parts | 34,029 | 31,718 31 | 2,311 | 24,027 | 21,632 | 2,395 | 17 | 13 35 | 17 | 14 |
| Road vehicles and parts .................................................................... | 47,545 | 31,939 | 15,606 | 63,016 | 60,732 | 2,284 | 23 | 35 | 8 | 14 |
| Other transport equipment .......................................................................... | 1,513 | 687 | 826 | 2,818 | 1,352 | 1,466 | 1 | 2 | 8 | ${ }_{3} 2$ |
| Other products ......................................................................................... | 36,553 | 32,012 | 4,542 | 23,671 | 18,012 | 5,659 | 18 | 13 | 25 | 33 |
| By intended use |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital equipment and other goods charged to fixed asset accounts. | 2,223 | 1,248 | 975 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 1 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| Goods intended for further processing, assembly, or manufacture before resale.. | 138,597 | 111,269 | 27,329 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 68 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| Goods for resale without further processing, assembly, or manufacture.............. | 59,944 | 55,473 | 4,471 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 30 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| Other .............................................................................................. | 2,150 | 1,541 | 610 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 1 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |

[^15]MOFA Majority-owned foreign affiliate
n.a. Not available.

1. These estimates are computed from data from the Bureau of Census
billion. Most of the U.S. trade by MOFA's (84 percent of U.S. exports to MOFA's and 87 percent of U.S. imports from MOFA's) was trade with their U.S. parents. However, since 1989, U.S. exports shipped to MOFA's by other persons increased especially rapidly, rising from 3 percent to 5 percent of total U.S. exports.

By country, U.S. exports to MOFA's in Canada were $\$ 71.9$ billion and accounted for the largest share of U.S. exports to MOFA's. Exports to MOFA's in Mexico were second largest, at $\$ 29.4$ billion, and they were more than twice those to MOFA's in the United Kingdom or Japan (the countries that accounted for the next largest shares of U.S. exports to MOFA's).
U.S. imports from MOFA's in Canada were $\$ 75.6$ billion and accounted for the largest share of U.S. imports from MOFA's. Imports from MOFA's in Mexico were second largest, at $\$ 27.6$ billion. Together, the imports from Canada and Mexico accounted for 57 percent of U.S. imports from MOFA's (higher than their 50 percent share of U.S. exports).

For both Canada and Mexico, U.S. exports to MOFA's were roughly the same as U.S. imports from MOFA's. In contrast to this rough equality (and in contrast to the overall U.S. trade deficit in goods), U.S. exports to MOFA's in several other countries substantially exceeded U.S. imports from MOFA's in those countries. For example, U.S. exports to MOFA's in Japan were $\$ 12.6$ billion, more than 5 times as large as the imports from MOFA's in Japan ( $\$ 2.4$ billion).

By product, U.S. exports to MOFA's were highest in "road vehicles and parts," at $\$ 47.5$ billion, in 1999. ${ }^{18}$ Exports to MOFA's in Canada and Mexico accounted for nearly nine-tenths of this total; exports to MOFA's in Canada alone accounted for almost three-fourths of the total. Exports of "other products" totaled $\$ 36.6$ billion, and exports of "telecommunications, sound equipment, and other electrical machinery and parts" totaled $\$ 34.0$ billion.
U.S. imports from MOFA's were also highest in "road vehicles and parts," at $\$ 63.0$ billion. Like U.S. exports, U.S. imports of "road vehicles and parts" were highest for Canada and Mexico, where the operations of affiliates that manufacture these products are highly integrated with those of their U.S. parents. The three largest product categories of imports were the same as those of exports. However, imports of "telecommunications, sound equipment, and other electrical ma-

[^16]chinery and parts" totaled $\$ 24.0$ billion and slightly exceeded imports of "other products," which totaled $\$ 23.7$ billion.

Imports of "road vehicles and parts" from MOFA's exceeded exports to MOFA's by over $\$ 15$ billion in 1999. Similarly, imports of "mineral fuels, lubricants, and related materials" substantially exceeded exports of those products. In contrast, imports from MOFA's of "industrial machinery and equipment" and "telecommunications, sound equipment, and other electrical machinery and parts" were each more than $\$ 10$ billion less than exports to MOFA's of these products.

By intended use, goods to be used in further manufacture accounted for $\$ 138.6$ billion, or 68 percent, of U.S. exports to MOFA's. ${ }^{19}$ Most of the remainder was purchased by MOFA's for resale without further processing. The uses of exports in 1999 differ substantially from the uses in earlier benchmark years. ${ }^{20}$ In both 1989 and 1994, only 57 percent of U.S. exports to MOFA's were intended for further manufacture.

In general, the increased importance of exports for further manufacture may reflect increased vertical specialization by some MNC's. ${ }^{21}$ Specifically, the increase is partly attributable to the rise in the share of U.S. exports shipped to MOFA's in Mexico; most of the exports to MOFA's in Mexico in all 3 benchmark years were intended for further manufacture. Additionally, the share of U.S. exports intended for further manufacture rose for both Europe and Canada. By industry, the share for manufacturing MOFA's, particularly those in transportation equipment, generally increased.
19. The 1999 benchmark survey required that MNC's disaggregate U.S. exports to MOFA's according to various intended uses. Specifically, MNC's were required to disaggregate their exports to MOFA's into four broad categories: 1) Those intended for further processing, assembly, or manufacture before resale, 2) those for resale without further processing, assembly, or manufacture, 3) those that are capital equipment, and 4) and those for other uses.
20. See table III.H. 15 in Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: 1989 Benchmark Survey, Final Results (Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, October 1992) and table III.I. 13 in U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: 1994 Benchmark Survey, Final Results (Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, May 1998).
21. In vertical specialization within the structure of multinationals, or vertical foreign direct investment (FDI), MNC's establish foreign affiliates to perform specific tasks in the overall production process. The output of these affiliates can then be sold to markets worldwide or can be used by the parents or other affiliates as inputs for further production. (Vertical FDI is often contrasted with horizontal FDI, in which the primary purpose of establishing affiliates is to increase sales to the host country by directly producing most or all of the product in that country.) Vertical FDI is part of a more general phenomenon of cross-border vertical specialization among networks of affiliated or unaffiliated firms. For more information, see Gordon H. Hanson, Raymond J. Mataloni, Jr., and Matthew J. Slaughter, "Expansion Strategies of U.S. Multinational Firms," in Brookings Trade Forum 2001, ed. Susan M. Collins and Dani Rodrik (Washington, DC: Brookings Institution Press, 2002).

## Research and development

The 1999 benchmark survey provides data on expenditures on research and development ( $\mathrm{R} \& \mathrm{D}$ ) performed and funded by U.S. parents and by MOFA's. This analysis focuses primarily on the R\&D performed by U.S. parents and by MOFA's.

R\&D spending by U.S. MNC's totaled $\$ 141.9$ billion in 1999; 87 percent of the R\&D was performed by U.S. parents, and 13 percent was performed by MOFA's (table 16). To a considerable extent, the parents' large share reflects their dominant share of overall U.S. MNC operations. It may also reflect the tendency of firms to locate complex research activities near their headquarters and the role of the United States as a leader in innovative scientific and engineering research and in the development of new technologies.

Most R\&D spending by U.S. MNC's- 88 percentwas funded by the MNC's themselves. The remaining 12 percent was funded by other entities, such as governments, other private firms, and nonprofit organizations. MNC's also funded a relatively small amount of R\&D performed by other entities for the benefit of the MNC's.

R\&D by U.S. parents. Spending for R\&D performed by U.S. parents was $\$ 123.5$ billion in 1999. Most of this spending was funded by the parents' themselves, but 6 percent was funded by the Federal Government and 6 percent by other sources. Of the total spending on

Table 16. Research and Development Expenditures of U.S. Parents and Majority-Owned Foreign Affiliates and of All U.S. Businesses, 1999

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{} \& \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{R\&D performed} \& \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{Addenda:} \\
\hline \& \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{By U.S. parents and MOFA's} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
By all
U.S. businesses \({ }^{1}\) \\
(4)
\end{tabular}} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{U.S. as a percentage of all businesses
((col. 2 / col. 4) \(\times 100\) ) (5)} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{MOFA's as a percentage MNC total ((col. 3/ 1) \(\times 100\) (6)} \\
\hline \& MNC total \& \begin{tabular}{l}
U.S. parents \\
(2)
\end{tabular} \& MOFA's

(3) \& \& \& <br>
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Total} \& \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{Millions of dollars} \& \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{Percent} <br>
\hline \& 141,942 \& 123,543 \& 18,399 \& 182,823 \& 67.6 \& 13.0 <br>
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{Type:} \& \& \& \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{12.5} <br>

\hline \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
$$
\begin{array}{r}
124,180 \\
17,762
\end{array}
$$

\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{| 108,612 |
| :---: |
| 14,931 |} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{15,568

2,831} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{n.a.} \& n.a. \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& n.a. \& 15.9 <br>
\hline \& n.a. \& 7,815 \& n.a. \& 22,535 \& 34.7 \& n.a. <br>
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Addendum: Performed by others on behalf of the MNC} \& 10,805 \& \& 1,203 \& n.a. \& n.a. \& 11.1 <br>
\hline \& \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{Percent} \& \& <br>
\hline Total ......................... \& 100.0 \& 100.0 \& 100.0 \& 100.0 \& $\ldots$ \& $\ldots$ <br>
\hline Type: \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{87.5
12.5} \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{87.9
12.1} \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{84.6

15.4} \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { n.a. } \\
& \text { n.a. }
\end{aligned}
$$} \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{$\ldots$} \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{$\ldots$} <br>

\hline For themselves ...................... \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline For others ............................ \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline | Of which: |
| :--- |
| For Federal Government | \& n.a. \& 6.3 \& n.a. \& 12.3 \& \& <br>


\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{5}{*}{| n.a. Not available. |
| :--- |
| 1. These estimates are from National Science Foundation, Research and Development in Industry: 1999, [Early Release Tables] <www.nsf.gov/sbe/srs01410/start.htm>. The data cover all R\&D-performing U.S. companies, including depository institutions. |
| R\&D Research and development. |
| MOFA Majority-owned foreign affiliate. |
| MNC Multinational company. |}} <br>

\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

R\&D, parents in manufacturing accounted for \$108.3 billion, or 88 percent (table 17, page 42 ).
U.S. parent companies accounted for 68 percent of the R\&D expenditures of all U.S. businesses in 1999. ${ }^{22}$ This large share may be partly due to the concentration of U.S. parents in high-R\&D-performing industries and to the nature of multinationals as large, relatively vertically integrated firms. ${ }^{23}$ The Federal Government funded a much larger share of R\&D expenditures for all U.S. businesses ( 12 percent) than for U.S. parents ( 6 percent).

In this article, $R \& D$ intensity is measured as the ratio of R\&D expenditures to gross product. This measure is presented for all U.S. parents and MOFA's and for only the parents and MOFA's that performed R\&D in 1999.

For U.S. parents, the ratio of $\mathrm{R} \& \mathrm{D}$ expenditures to the gross product of all U.S. parents was 7 percent. The ratio of R\&D expenditures to the gross product of U.S. parents that performed $R \& D$ was 11 percent.

R\&D intensities were particularly high for parents in several industries within manufacturing, such as computers and electronic products (particularly communications equipment), chemicals (particularly pharmaceuticals and medicines), and transportation equipment. In computers and electronic products, the ratio of $\mathrm{R} \& \mathrm{D}$ expenditures to the gross product of all U.S. parents was 29 percent; because almost all parents in this industry conduct $R \& D$, the ratio of $R \& D$ spending to the gross product of parents that performed R\&D was, at 30 percent, only slightly higher.

Outside of manufacturing, publishing industries and computer systems design and related services both had relatively high R\&D expenditure intensities.

R\&D by MOFA's. Total expenditures on R\&D by MOFA's were $\$ 18.4$ billion in 1999; 85 percent was funded by the MOFA's themselves, and 15 percent was funded by other entities. MOFA's in manufacturing accounted for $\$ 16.7$ billion, or more than 90 percent, of R\&D spending by MOFA's. Within manufacturing, R\&D expenditures were particularly high in "motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts."

The R\&D intensities of R\&D-performing MOFA's

[^17]were similar to those of R\&D-performing parents. However, $\mathrm{R} \& D$ intensities computed on the basis of all firms were considerably lower for MOFA's than for U.S. parents because relatively fewer MOFA's performed R\&D than U.S. parents (see columns 5 and 6 in table 17). Overall, the R\&D-performing U.S. parents accounted for 61 percent of the gross product of all U.S. parents, and the R\&D-performing MOFA's accounted for only 35 percent of the gross product of all MOFA's.

In 1999, the ratio of $\mathrm{R} \& \mathrm{D}$ expenditures to the gross product of all MOFA's was 3 percent, and the ratio of $\mathrm{R} \& \mathrm{D}$ expenditures to the gross product of R\&D-performing MOFA's was 9 percent. The industry patterns of these intensities were generally similar to those for U.S. parents. However, in communications equipment, the R\&D intensity of MOFA's was significantly higher than that of parents; among R\&D-performing firms, the ratio was 50 percent for MOFA's and 38 percent for parents. In contrast, in computers and peripheral equipment, the R\&D intensity of MOFA's was significantly lower than that of parents; among R\&D-performing firms, the ratio was 8 percent for MOFA's and

27 percent for parents.
By country, MOFA's in the United Kingdom spent $\$ 4.1$ billion on R\&D, and MOFA's in Germany spent $\$ 3.4$ billion (table 18). Together, these two countries accounted for more than 40 percent of all R\&D spend-

Table 18. Research and Development Expenditures and Expenditure Intensities of Majority-Owned Foreign Affiliates, by Country, 1999

|  | R\&D expenditures (millions of dollars) |  | D intensity (perce |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Ratio of R\&D expenditures to gross product of all MOFA's | Share of R\&D performing MOFA's in gross product of all MOFA's | Ratio of R\&D expenditures to gross product of R\&D performing MOFA's |
| All countries ........ | 18,398.4 | 3.3 | 34.9 | 9.4 |
| United Kingdom | 4,109.1 | 4.1 | 42.7 | 9.5 |
| Germany ........... | 3,395.1 | 5.5 | 49.0 | 11.2 |
| Canada ............ | 1,715.7 | 2.7 | 38.0 | 7.1 |
| Japan............... | 1,567.8 | 5.1 | 32.8 | 15.6 |
| France.............. | 1,480.9 | 4.0 | 43.7 | 9.2 |
| Sweden | 979.3 | 15.6 | 37.7 | 41.4 |
| Italy | 512.1 | 2.2 | 26.0 | 8.5 |
| Netherlands ...... | 490.8 | 2.7 | 34.7 | 7.9 |
| Singapore ......... | 425.3 | 4.7 | 48.4 | 9.8 |
| Belgium ........... | 380.7 | 3.0 | 19.6 | 15.3 |
| Israel ............... | 319.4 | 21.3 | 41.9 | 50.8 |
| Australia ........... | 307.1 | 1.6 | 33.2 | 4.8 |
| China ............... | 305.3 | 7.8 | 34.5 | 22.5 |
| Brazil ............... | 300.7 | 1.9 | 43.8 | 4.3 |
| All others ........... | 2,109.0 | 1.3 | 22.3 | 6.0 |

Table 17. Research and Development Expenditures and Expenditure Intensity of Nonbank U.S. Parents and MOFA's, by Industry, 1999

|  | All U.S. parents and MOFA's |  |  |  | R\&D performing U.S. parents and MOFA's |  |  |  | Addenda: |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | R\&D expenditures (millions of dollars) |  | Ratio of R\&D expenditures to gross product (percent) |  | Share in gross product of all parents or MOFA's (percent) |  | Ratio of R\&Dexpenditures togross product (percent) |  | R\&D expenditures of all U.S. R\&D performing firms ${ }^{3}$ (millions of dollars) <br> (9) | U.S. parents' R\&D as a percentage of all U.S. firms' R\&D ${ }^{4}$ <br> (10) |
|  | U.S. parents <br> (1) | MOFA's <br> (2) | U.S. parents ${ }^{1}$ <br> (3) | MOFA's ${ }^{2}$ <br> (4) | U.S. parents <br> (5) | MOFA's <br> (6) | U.S. parents <br> (7) | MOFA's (8) |  |  |
| All industries | 123,543 | 18,398 | 6.8 | 3.3 | 60.7 | 34.9 | 11.3 | 9.4 | 182,823 | 67.6 |
| Mining | 286 |  | 1.6 | (*) | 57.7 | 12.8 | 2.8 | 0.1 | n.a. | n.a. |
| Utilities | 71 | (*) | 0.1 | (*) | 32.7 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 142 | 50.2 |
| Manufacturing | 108,325 | 16,692 | 11.9 | 5.3 | 90.5 | 54.2 | 13.1 | 9.9 | 116,921 | 92.6 |
| Food .......... | 876 | 374 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 86.4 | 63.4 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 1,132 | 77.4 |
| Beverages and tobacco products......................................... | 486 | 44 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 83.5 | 39.9 | 1.4 | 0.4 | n.a. | n.a. |
| Textiles, apparel, and leather products ........................................................... | 266 | 43 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 55.8 | 29.6 | 2.8 | 4.2 | 334 | 79.6 |
| Wood products................................................................. | 30 | 2 | (D) | 0.1 | (D) | 8.5 | (D) | 1.5 | 70 | (D) |
| Paper ............................................................................. | 1,460 | 430 | 3.2 | 4.7 | 94.5 | 56.0 | 3.4 | 8.3 | n.a. | n.a. |
| Printing and related support activities ................................... | 99 | 3 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 58.2 | 32.3 | 1.8 | 0.8 | n.a. | n.a. |
| Petroleum and coal products.............................................. | 1,085 | 66 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 86.8 | 40.4 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 615 | 176.4 |
| Chemicals ..................................................................... | 27,400 | 4,221 | 21.3 | 7.2 | 96.9 | 65.3 | 22.0 | 11.1 | 20,246 | 135.3 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pharmaceuticals and medicines .................................... | 17,752 | 3,486 | 34.3 | 13.8 | 99.7 | 80.4 | 34.4 | 17.2 | n.a. | n.a. |
| Plastics and rubber products............................................... | 937 | 225 | 4.7 | 2.5 | 96.6 | 34.5 | 4.9 | 7.2 | 1,785 | 52.5 |
| Nonmetallic mineral products............................................. | 354 | 38 | 2.9 | 1.0 | 89.8 | 27.0 | 3.2 | 3.8 | n.a. | n.a. |
| Primary and fabricated metals ............................................. | 920 | 151 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 87.4 | 40.4 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 2,125 | 43.3 |
| Machinery..................................................................... | 5,478 | 770 | 10.8 | 4.0 | 93.5 | 56.0 | 11.6 | 7.2 | 6,057 | 90.4 |
| Computers and electronic products....................................... | 34,696 | 3,975 | 29.2 | 10.3 | 98.2 | 54.5 | 29.7 | 18.9 | 35,932 | 96.6 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Computers and peripheral equipment. | 11,477 | 577 2 | 26.6 | 3.5 | 99.5 | 46.0 | 26.7 | 7.7 | n.a. | n.a. |
| Communications equipment....................................... | 10,604 8,159 | 2,365 | 37.3 25.8 | 43.4 5.3 | 99.6 | 87.2 56.1 | 37.5 27.0 | 49.8 9.4 | 6,003 10,701 | 176.6 |
| Semiconductors and other electronic components Electrical equipment, appliances, and components ....... | 8,159 2,876 | 664 204 | 25.8 10.0 | 5.3 2.7 | 95.4 | 56.1 60.6 | 27.0 10.8 | 9.4 4.5 | 10,701 n.a. | 76.2 n.a. |
| Transportation equipment........................................................ | 29,226 | 5,627 | 12.5 | 11.6 | 89.7 | 68.3 | 13.9 | 17.0 | 33,965 | 86.0 |
| Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts ...................... | 17,628 | 5,348 | 13.6 | 11.7 | 83.4 | 68.8 | 16.3 | 17.0 | n.a. | n.a. |
| Other .......................................................................... | 11,598 | 278 | 11.1 | 10.7 | 97.6 | 58.0 | 11.4 | 18.5 | n.a. | n.a. |
| Furniture and related products ............................................ | 81 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 248 | (D) |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing............................................. | 2,055 | (D) | 9.3 | (D) | 84.0 | (D) | 11.0 | (D) | 3,851 | 53.4 |
| Wholesale trade ................................................................... | 1,899 | 537 | 2.8 | 0.7 | 42.5 | 19.6 | 6.5 | 3.4 | n.a. | n.a. |
| Information. | 7,158 | 211 | 3.0 | 1.1 | 48.9 | 5.4 | 6.1 | 20.1 | 15,389 | 46.5 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Publishing industries ..................................................... Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance.......... |  | 160 | 13.2 0.2 | 3.3 | 47.9 8.3 | 14.4 | 27.5 2.4 | 23.0 -33.2 | 11,302 | 40.1 |
| Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance ................ | 192 3864 | 1 | 0.2 | * 3.2 | 8.3 43.8 | ${ }^{*}{ }^{*}$ | 22.4 | -33.2 | n.a. | n.a. |
| Professional, scientific, and technical services Of which: | 3,864 | 918 | 5.6 | 3.2 | 43.8 | 9.8 | 12.7 | 32.1 | 18,994 | 20.3 |
| Computer systems design and related services.................... | 2,924 | 78 | 12.7 | 0.5 | 84.8 | 13.5 | 14.9 | 3.8 | n.a. | n.a. |
| Other industries .................................................................... | 1,748 | 31 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 15.2 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 2.3 | n.a. | n.a. |

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$ or less than 0.05 percent (+/-)
a. Not available.

MOFA Majority-owned foreign affiliate

1. Equals col. $5 \times$ col. $7 / 100$ (when calculated using unrounded data).
ing by MOFA's, but the R\&D intensities of the MOFA's in these two countries were only slightly higher than those of all MOFA's. MOFA's in Sweden and Israel had the highest intensities-more than 15 percent for all firms and more than 40 percent for the R\&D-performing firms.

## Appendix: The Benchmark Survey

Benchmark surveys are BEA's most comprehensive surveys of U.S. direct investment abroad, in terms of both coverage of companies and subject matter. The 1999 survey covered virtually the entire universe of U.S. direct investment abroad in terms of value. The preliminary results presented in this article are based on reported or estimated data for 2,494 nonbank U.S. parent companies and for 23,249 nonbank foreign affiliates (of which, 21,139 were majority owned by their U.S. parents). The survey collected detailed information on the financial structure and operations of U.S. parent companies and their foreign affiliates and on the transactions and positions between parents and their affiliates.

The concepts and definitions underlying the 1999 benchmark survey are essentially the same as those underlying the previous benchmark survey. ${ }^{24}$ The methodology of the 1999 survey will be published with the final results of the survey.

Benchmark survey reports were required for any foreign affiliate with total assets, sales, or net income of more than $\$ 7$ million and for the affiliate's U.S. parent(s). Affiliates that were too small to meet one of these criteria, and their parent(s) that had only such affiliates, were exempt from the survey; however, they were required to file an exemption form that provided a few major data items (including assets, sales, and employment) for each affiliate and for the U.S. parent. Because only very small affiliates were exempt, the exclusion of their data from the preliminary results has virtually no effect in terms of value. ${ }^{25}$ The exclusion of U.S. parents of only exempt affiliates also had a small impact. ${ }^{26}$ However, estimates for these parents and affiliates will be included in the final benchmark survey results.

To reduce the reporting burden of small enterprises, the exemption level for the 1999 benchmark survey was raised to $\$ 7$ million from the exemption level of $\$ 3$ million for the 1994 benchmark survey. This change

[^18]has virtually no effect on the published totals, because the amounts involved are negligible. ${ }^{27}$

To further reduce the burden on respondents, detailed reports were required only for U.S. parents and foreign affiliates with assets, sales, or net income of more than $\$ 100$ million. Less detailed reports were required for smaller parents and affiliates; for these parents and affiliates, BEA prepared estimates of the items that appear only on the detailed reports, so that the published results are presented in the same detail for all parents and affiliates.

The data collected in the 1999 benchmark survey will provide the basis for further evaluation and improvement of other BEA estimates of U.S. direct investment abroad. For the financial and operating data, the benchmark survey data will allow BEA to improve its estimates, both by providing a basis for the construction of estimates for affiliates too small to be reported on the annual survey and by identifying new U.S. parents that will provide data in the annual survey. For the international transactions and direct investment position data, the survey will provide a basis for revising the estimates derived from BEA's quarterly survey of U.S. direct investment abroad.

The preliminary results from the benchmark survey include estimates of data for reports that could not be fully processed in time for publication. The final results will incorporate data from the reports processed after the publication of the preliminary results.

Improvements in coverage. In addition to its benchmark surveys of U.S. direct investment abroad, BEA conducts annual surveys of the operations of nonbank U.S. parent companies and their foreign affiliates. In the annual surveys for 1995-98, data were required to be filed only for foreign affiliates with assets, sales, or net income of more than $\$ 20$ million and for their U.S. parents. The estimates for 1995-98 of the operations of "small" affiliates with assets, sales, or net income of \$3-\$20 million-and of the parents having only these affiliates-were derived by extrapolating the data from the 1994 benchmark survey.

When the 1999 benchmark survey forms were received, many new small affiliates and some parents of only small affiliates were identified and were added to the universe. Conversely, other small affiliates that had been carried forward since the last benchmark survey were discovered to have been sold or liquidated since the 1994 benchmark survey, so they and the parents having only such affiliates were removed from the data set. The net result of these additions and subtractions is shown in table 9 as "Benchmark revisions."

Tables 19A to 24.2 follow.

[^19]Table 19A. Selected Data for Nonbank U.S. Parents and Foreign Affiliates, by SIC-Based Industry, 1999
[Millions of dollars or thousands of employees]

|  | By industry of U.S. parent |  |  | By industry of affiliate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | U.S. parent data |  |  | Foreign affiliate data |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | All affiliates |  | MOFA's |  |  |
|  | Gross product | Employment | Capital expenditures | Employment | Capital expenditures | Gross product | Employment | Capital expenditures |
| All industries | 1,808,530 | 21,380.1 | 357,819 | 8,907.1 | 144,561 | 561,158 | 7,470.8 | 113,406 |
| Petroleum | 108,415 | 417.8 | 35,972 | 244.7 | 28,572 | 107,561 | 176.9 | 23,881 |
| Oil and gas extraction. | 12,494 | 65.2 | (D) | 100.9 | 23,101 | 36,863 | 91.5 | 20,649 |
| Crude petroleum extraction (no refining) and gas ...................... | 8,069 | 19.4 | 5,272 | 56.1 | 21,244 | 33,232 | 47.1 | 18,799 |
| Oil and gas field services..................................................... | 4,425 | 45.8 | (D) | 44.8 | 1,858 | 3,632 | 44.4 | 1,850 |
| Petroleum and coal products. | 81,624 | 297.0 | 18,156 | 68.2 | 2,668 | 44,651 | 37.9 | 1,587 |
| Integrated petroleum refining and extraction. | 72,168 | 239.8 | 15,530 | J | (D) | 16,237 | 11.5 | 852 |
| Petroleum refining without extraction........... | (D) | K | (D) | 47.0 | 1,697 | 27,837 | 23.5 | 699 |
| Petroleum and coal products, not elsewhere classified. | (D) |  | (D) |  | (D) | 577 | 2.9 | 36 |
| Petroleum wholesale trade ........................................... | 10,546 | 35.0 | 6,521 | 45.0 | 1,406 | 21,267 | 29.7 | 896 |
| Other .............................................................................. | 3,751 | 20.6 | (D) | 30.6 | 1,398 | 4,780 | 17.8 | 749 |
| Manufacturing | 847,577 | 8,807.3 | 136,164 | 4,856.6 | 54,396 | 269,341 | 4,226.5 | 47,103 |
| Food and kindred products. | 82,971 | 824.3 | 11,209 | 684.9 | 6,147 | 29,221 | 450.5 | 4,857 |
| Grain mill and bakery products. | 15,490 | 143.1 | 2,309 | 92.1 | 1,038 | 4,471 | 76.5 | 910 |
| Beverages........... | 35,808 | 210.7 | 5,177 | 309.0 | 2,906 | 10,021 | 116.8 | 1,936 |
| Other ............................................................................. | 31,672 | 470.5 | 3,723 | 283.8 | 2,203 | 14,729 | 257.2 | 2,011 |
| Chemicals and allied products. | 122,980 | 902.4 | 21,104 | 596.6 | 13,715 | 56,506 | 532.3 | 11,019 |
| Industrial chemicals and synthetics | 38,532 | 266.1 | 7,587 | 167.9 | 6,806 | 14,585 | 127.5 | 4,229 |
| Drugs........... | 51,716 | 333.0 | 7,394 | 204.9 | 3,466 | 25,281 | 198.2 | 3,457 |
| Soap, cleaners, and toilet goods. | 15,232 | 127.8 | 2,453 | 131.0 | 1,410 | 8,851 | 123.6 | 1,386 |
| Agricultural chemicals ............ | 3,884 | 40.0 | 1,298 | 14.2 | 446 | 1,811 | 13.2 | 429 |
| Chemical products, not elsewhere classified ................... | 13,615 | 135.5 | 2,372 | 78.6 | 1,587 | 5,979 | 69.7 | 1,519 |
| Primary and fabricated metals. | 45,842 | 611.3 | 7,037 | 256.1 | 2,308 | 12,419 | 225.8 | 2,095 |
| Primary metal industries. | 23,014 | 285.9 | 4,454 | 81.1 | 677 | 3,697 | 68.3 | 547 |
| Ferrous.. | 11,611 | 148.2 | 2,360 | 26.9 | 210 | 1,069 | 25.3 | 191 |
| Nonferrous | 11,404 | 137.8 | 2,094 | 54.2 | 468 | 2,628 | 43.0 | 356 |
| Fabricated metal products | 22,827 | 325.4 | 2,583 | 175.0 | 1,631 | 8,723 | 157.5 | 1,547 |
| Industrial machinery and equipment ......................................... | 88,469 | 1,036.5 | 12,769 | 613.0 | 4,337 | 34,272 | 575.5 | 4,051 |
| Farm and garden machinery | 3,519 10,479 | 55.4 | +453 | 27.0 | $\begin{array}{r}207 \\ 550 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1,364 | 20.6 | 4,07 |
| Construction, mining, and materials handling machinery............ | 10,479 | 134.7 | 1,878 | 100.3 | 550 | 5,217 | 87.3 | 388 |
| Computer and office equipment | 42,672 31,798 | 401.9 | 7,142 | 255.5 | 2,258 | 17,139 | 254.8 | 2,253 |
| Other | 31,798 | 444.5 | 3,296 | 230.2 | 1,323 | 10,552 | 212.9 | 1,223 |
| Electronic and other electric equipment. | 102,363 | 1,112.0 | 15,695 | 813.9 | 8,132 | 27,196 |  |  |
| Household appliances. | 5,410 | 87.2 | 652 | 107.8 | 439 | 2,265 | 74.7 | 357 |
| Household audio and video, and communications equipment...... | 33,810 | 334.5 | 6,113 | 120.3 | 727 | 4,317 | 118.3 | 727 |
| Electronic components and accessories | 38,487 | 341.7 | 5,872 | 393.4 | 6,048 | 15,148 | 382.8 | 5,787 |
| Electronic and other electric equipment, not elsewhere classified | 24,657 | 348.6 | 3,058 | 192.3 | 918 | 5,466 | 187.4 | 846 |
| Transportation equipment... | 226,610 | 2,078.0 | 45,382 | 826.4 | 10,549 | 44,961 | 729.1 | 9,416 |
| Motor vehicles and equipment ............................................................. | 122,059 | 1,008.3 | 31,805 | 782.0 | 10,396 | 42,356 | 688.7 | 9,263 |
| Other .............................................................................. | 104,552 | 1,069.7 | 13,577 | 44.4 | 153 | 2,605 | 40.4 | 153 |
| Other manufacturing. | 178,342 | 2,242.8 | 22,968 | 1,065.8 | 9,207 | 64,766 | 950.1 | 7,947 |
| Tobacco products .............................................................. | 4,471 | 38.2 | 337 | 62.4 | 588 | 16,660 | 56.6 | 547 |
| Textile products and apparel................................................ | 16,900 | 338.9 | 2,174 | 116.2 | 418 | 3,252 | 108.6 | 407 |
| Lumber, wood, furniture, and fixtures .................................... | 13,383 | 201.1 | 1,187 | 117.4 | 615 | 4,240 | 115.9 | 609 |
| Paper and allied products .................................................... | 46,010 | 420.4 | 6,212 | 174.6 | 1,854 | 9,348 | 138.0 | 1,608 |
| Printing and publishing ...................................................... | 28,042 | 355.4 | 2,710 | 52.8 | 319 | 2,532 | 46.9 | 240 |
| Rubber products................................................................ | 11,749 | 152.7 | 1,726 | 104.5 | 885 | 4,682 | 100.2 | 823 |
| Miscellaneous plastics products.................................................. | 7,577 | 97.8 | 1,112 | 68.4 | 733 | 4,688 | 66.2 | 686 |
| Glass products .............................................................. | 6,121 | 79.3 | 1,022 | 59.4 | 701 | 2,168 | 38.1 | 602 |
| Stone, clay, and nonmetallic mineral products ........................... | 6,706 | 61.2 | 1,375 | 32.2 | 294 | 1,726 | 28.0 | 273 |
| Instruments and related products............................................ | 31,851 | 405.7 | 4,384 | 207.4 | 2,429 | 13,508 | 187.2 | 1,802 |
| Other .................................................................................... | 5,531 | 92.1 | 728 | 70.5 | 371 | 1,961 | 64.5 | 350 |
| Wholesale trade | 58,406 | 740.5 | 11,496 | 613.9 | 5,142 | 60,865 | 591.0 | 5,046 |
| Durable goods ..................................................................... | 31,747 | 369.3 | 7,282 | 409.0 | 3,355 | 41,590 | 398.8 | 3,318 |
| Nondurable goods ................................................................ | 26,659 | 371.2 | 4,214 | 204.9 | 1,786 | 19,275 | 192.3 | 1,728 |
| Finance (except depository institutions), insurance, and real estate | 100,263 | 1,313.0 | 18,593 | 356.4 | 7,731 | 18,205 | 326.1 | 6,448 |
| Finance, except depository institutions...................................... | 48,350 | 463.0 | 7,297 | 187.4 | 4,055 | 10,299 | 171.4 | 3,918 |
| Insurance... | 48,470 | 829.5 | 9,971 | 138.8 | 679 | 13,062 | 127.5 | 636 |
| Real estate. | 4,072 | 20.1 | 1,190 | 8.7 | (D) | (D) | 6.5 | 1,235 |
| Holding companies .................................................................. | -629 | 0.4 | 136 | 21.6 | (D) | (D) | 20.7 | 660 |
| Services. | 178,034 | 3,115.3 | 26,183 | 1,145.7 | 13,688 | 59,845 | 1,031.0 | 12,887 |
| Hotels and other lodging places ............................................... | 12,732 | 370.1 | 2,597 | 62.5 | 1,644 | 1,959 | 53.1 | 1,526 |
| Business services .................................................................... | 90,279 | 1,524.3 | 10,792 | 760.0 | 6,407 | 40,979 | 683.4 | 5,882 |
| Advertising ................................................................... | 7,405 | 85.1 | 502 | 68.0 | 213 | 4,162 | 61.3 | 172 |
| Equipment rental (except automotive and computers) ............... | 1,308 55,644 | 12.4 | 263 8,329 | 10.2 | 2,681 | 1,128 | 9.8 | 2,337 |
| Computer and data processing services.................................. | 55,644 | 514.2 | 8,329 | 276.6 | 3,101 | 24,307 | 243.2 | 2,987 |
| Business services, not elsewhere classified ............................ | 25,923 | 912.6 | 1,697 | 405.2 | 411 | 11,382 | 369.1 | 386 |
| Automotive rental and leasing ................................................. | 6,618 | 77.8 | 6,664 | 26.4 | 3,370 | 1,898 | 26.4 | 3,370 |
| Motion pictures, including television tape and film. | 7,075 | 155.1 | 1,580 | 39.6 | 494 | 1,300 | 31.0 | 388 |
| Health services ............................ | 18,748 | 343.7 | 1,255 | 7.0 | 52 | 144 | 7.0 | 52 |
| Engineering, architectural, and surveying services....................... | 4,917 | 89.5 | 205 | 41.6 | 298 | 2,563 | 40.8 | 296 |
| Management and public relations services................................. | 14,408 | 166.5 | 676 | 47.5 | 430 | 4,447 | 46.7 | 430 |
| Other ................................................................................. | 23,257 | 388.1 | 2,413 | 161.1 | 992 | 6,556 | 142.6 | 944 |
| Other industries ...................................................................... | 515,835 | 6,986.2 | 129,412 | 1,689.9 | 35,033 | 45,339 | 1,119.2 | 18,041 |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fishing .............................................. | 1,171 | 28.0 | 152 | 60.4 | , 333 | 536 | 57.2 | , 321 |
| Mining .................................................................................... | 5,421 | 49.0 | 1,042 | 56.1 | 1,466 | 4,118 | 43.6 | 1,282 |
| Construction....................................................................... | 13,632 | 185.6 | 1,206 | 48.2 | 222 | 2,052 | 38.2 | 220 |
| Transportation .......................................................................... | 86,144 | 1,147.0 | 16,887 | 177.4 | 2,516 | 5,076 | 113.4 | 797 |
| Communication ................................................................... | 180,120 | 1,201.3 | 65,151 | 386.8 | 19,576 | 6,587 | 100.9 | 7,076 |
| Electric, gas, and sanitary services........................................... | 94,843 | 417.7 | 26,207 | 134.0 | 6,967 | 11,215 | 81.6 | 4,901 |
| Retail trade ....................................................................... | 134,505 | 3,957.6 | 18,766 | 826.9 | 3,948 | 15,755 | 684.3 | 3,444 |

[^20]MOFA Majority-owned foreign affiliate
NoTE. Size ranges are given in employment cells that are suppressed. The size ranges are A-1 to 499
F- 500 to 999 ; G-1,000 to 2,499 ; H- 2,500 to 4,999 ;
to 49,999 ; L- 50,000 to 99,$999 ;$ M-100,000 or more.

Table 19B. Selected Data for Nonbank U.S. Parents and Foreign Affiliates, by NAICS-Based Industry, 1999
[Millions of dollars or thousands of employees]

|  | By industry of U.S. parent |  |  | By industry of affiliate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | U.S. parent data |  |  | Foreign affiliate data |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | All affiliates |  | MOFA's |  |  |
|  | Gross product | Employment | Capital expenditures | Employment | Capital expenditures | Gross product | Employment | Capital expenditures |
| All industries | 1,808,530 | 21,380.1 | 357,819 | 8,907.1 | 144,561 | 561,158 | 7,470.8 | 113,406 |
| Mining. | 17,767 | 112.9 | 8,691 | 155.5 | 24,556 | 40,910 | 133.7 | 21,919 |
| Oil and gas extraction ............................................................. | 8,069 9,698 | $\begin{array}{r}19.4 \\ 93 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 5,272 3,419 | 56.1 99.4 | 21,244 3 | 33,232 | 47.1 86.5 | 18,799 3,120 |
|  | 90,623 | 362.7 | 25,245 | 119.0 | 6,606 | 10,131 | 86.5 | 4,540 |
| Manufacturing. | 910,354 | 8,870.3 | 152,408 | 4,900.4 | 56,890 | 312,419 | 4,244.5 | 48,594 |
| Food | 47,190 | 614.0 | 6,037 | 376.4 | 3,246 | 19,222 | 334.2 | 2,926 |
| Beverages and tobacco products... | 40,252 | 248.5 | 5,508 | 371.0 | 3,490 | 26,661 | 173.0 | 2,478 |
| Textiles, apparel, and leather products | 17,149 | 344.2 | 2,190 | 126.1 | 445 | 3,436 | 117.3 | 428 |
| Wood products................................... | 3,100 | 39.6 | 320 | 25.9 | 261 | 1,498 | 25.3 | 259 |
| Paper... | 46,039 | 420.2 | 6,213 | 172.5 | 1,826 | 9,246 | 135.9 | 1,580 |
| Printing and related support activities ...... | 9,666 | 130.4 | 891 | 29.7 | 168 | 1,103 | 28.3 | 167 |
| Petroleum and coal products.................................................... | 81,624 | 297.0 | 18,156 | 68.2 | 2,668 | 44,651 | 37.9 | 1,587 |
| Chemicals.. | 128,465 | 954.6 | 21,626 | 616.8 | 13,884 | 58,380 | 552.5 | 11,189 |
| Basic chemicals....t................................................... | 19,174 | 143.9 | 4,509 | 102.4 | 3,406 | 8,183 | 77.6 | 2,757 |
| Resins and synthetic rubber, fibers and filaments ...................... | 20,103 | 124.6 | 3,063 | 55.0 | 2,832 | 4,440 | 37.8 | 883 |
| Pharmaceuticals and medicines | 51,716 15,232 | 333.0 127.8 | 7,394 2,453 | 204.9 131.0 | 3,466 1,410 | 25,281 8889 | 198.2 123.6 | 3,457 1,386 |
| Other .................................................................... | 22,240 | 225.2 | 4,207 | 123.5 | 2,770 | 11,626 | 115.3 | 2,706 |
| Plastics and rubber products. | 19,775 | 256.5 | 2,937 | 172.2 | 1,536 | 9,038 | 166.1 | 1,452 |
| Nonmetallic mineral products.................................................. | 12,188 | 130.3 | 2,315 | 90.6 | 983 | 3,779 | 65.2 |  |
| Primary and fabricated metals.... | 43,823 | 574.1 | 6,775 | 240.1 | 2,656 | 12,135 | 212.6 | 2,454 |
| Primary metals .................................................................... | 22,601 | 281.8 | 4,424 | 81.3 | 1,088 | 4,316 | 68.9 | 971 |
| Fabricated metal products .................................................... | 21,221 | 292.3 | 2,351 | 158.8 | 1,568 | 7,819 | 143.7 | 1,482 |
| Machinery... | 50,571 | 704.1 | 5,991 | 391.6 | 2,798 | 19,123 | 340.6 | 1,915 |
| Agriculture, construction, and mining machinery........................ | 12,417 | 163.0 | 2,158 | 77.7 | 650 | 3,890 | 62.8 | 471 |
| Industrial machinery <br> Other | $\begin{array}{r} 7,016 \\ 31,138 \end{array}$ | 78.4 462.7 | 646 3,187 | 33.0 280.9 | 240 1,908 | $\begin{array}{r}2,068 \\ 13,166 \\ \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 29.8 248.0 | 217 1,228 |
| Computers and electronic products.. | 118,794 | 1,136.0 | 19,791 | 781.0 | 9,211 | 38,651 | 765.7 | 8,938 |
| Computers and peripheral equipment.. | 43,101 | 411.0 | 7,203 | 249.8 | 2,220 | 16,334 | 249.1 | 2,219 |
| Communications equipment............... | 28,401 | 256.4 | 5,090 | 92.0 | (D) | 5,446 | 92.0 | 623 |
| Audio and video equipment. | 8,930 | 94.6 | 1,242 | 51.4 | 300 | 319 | 49.4 | 300 |
| Semiconductors and other electronic components. | 31,615 | 285.3 | 5,265 | 325.6 | 5,663 | 12,558 | 314.9 | 5,396 |
| Navigational, measuring, and other instruments .............. | 5,626 | 78.6 | 833 | 49.4 | 186 | 3,288 | 47.4 | 182 |
| Magnetic and optical media.................................... | 1,120 | 10.1 | 158 | 12.8 | (D) | 704 | 12.8 | 218 |
| Electrical equipment, appliances, and components .... | 28,745 | 416.4 | 3,506 | 294.0 | 1,289 | 7,441 | 255.5 | 1,122 |
| Transportation equipment...... | 234,499 | 2,192.1 | 46,228 | 943.2 | 11,075 | 48,364 | 839.4 | 9,920 |
| Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts ........................... | 129,947 | 1,122.4 | 32,651 | 899.4 | 10,918 | 45,773 | 799.5 | 9,763 |
| Other ........................ | 104,552 | 1,069.7 | 13,577 | 43.8 | 157 | 2,591 | 39.8 | 157 |
| Furniture and related products | 6,274 | 106.5 | 559 | 34.9 | 128 | 902 | 34.4 | 128 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing. | 22,204 | 306.0 | 3,364 | 166.3 | 1,226 | 8,791 | 160.7 | 1,187 |
| Wholesale trade | 68,884 | 774.4 | 18,015 | 658.1 | 6,546 | 82,132 | 620.0 | 5,940 |
| Professional and commercial equipment and supplies.................. | 14,159 | 162.9 | 1,355 | 235.8 | 1,755 | 25,102 | 233.4 | 1,743 |
| Other durable goods........................................................... | 17,588 | 206.3 | 5,927 | 173.1 | 1,600 | 16,495 | 165.3 | 1,575 |
| Petroleum and petroleum products .......................................... | 10,477 | 33.9 | 6,519 | 45.0 | 1,406 | 21,263 | 29.7 | 896 |
| Other nondurable goods..................................... | 26,659 | 371.2 | 4,214 | 204.2 | 1,785 | 19,272 | 191.5 | 1,727 |
| Information. | 240,754 | 1,898.9 | 71,629 | 581.0 | 21,223 | 19,413 | 270.0 | 8,459 |
| Publishing industries ................... | 34,332 | 298.4 | 2,877 | 46.6 | 410 | 4,835 | 41.1 | 329 |
| Motion picture and sound recording industries ........................... | 7,356 | 160.3 | 1,678 | 42.3 | 508 | 1,834 | 33.8 | 402 |
| Broadcasting and telecommunications.......................... | 180,120 | 1,201.3 | 65,151 8,474 | 386.8 319 | 19,576 1 1633 | 6,587 | 100.9 | 7,076 |
| Broadcasting, cable networks, and program distribution ....... | 30,619 | 344.0 | 8,474 | 31.9 | 1,633 | 261 | 14.9 | 1,065 |
| Telecommunications................................................ | 149,501 | 857.3 | 56,677 | 354.9 | 17,943 | 6,327 | 85.9 | 6,010 |
| Information services and data processing services ...................... | 18,945 | 238.9 | 1,924 | 105.2 | 729 | 6,157 | 94.2 | 652 |
| Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance............. | 97,295 | 1,293.3 | 17,122 | 322.3 | 4,611 | 22,439 | 295.0 | 4,460 |
| Finance, except depository institutions... | 49,061 | 464.4 | 7,152 | 184.0 | 3,936 | 9,396 | 168.1 | 3,829 |
| Securities, commodity contracts, and onther intermediation ........ | 51,029 | 401.3 | 5,034 | 106.6 | 874 | 9,277 | 101.3 | 846 |
| Other finance, except depository institutions............................ | -1,968 | 63.1 | 2,118 | 77.4 | 3,062 | 119 | 66.8 | 2,983 |
| Insurance carriers and related activities ...................................... | 48,235 | 828.9 | 9,971 | 138.3 | 675 | 13,042 | 126.9 | 632 |
| Professional, scientific, and technical services. | 69,264 | 784.1 | 8,744 | 374.5 | 3,503 | 29,153 | 343.5 | 3,400 |
| Architectural, engineering, and related services. | 5,972 | 103.3 | 584 | 46.6 | 371 | 2,965 | 45.8 | 369 |
| Computer systems design and related services.. | 23,087 | 224.6 | 5,668 | 156.1 | 2,209 | 15,328 | 138.1 | 2,173 |
| Management, scientitic, and technical consulting | 14,009 | 158.5 | 664 | 42.6 | 257 | 3,827 | 41.9 | 257 |
| Advertising and related services ............................................. | 7,405 | 85.1 | 502 | 70.0 | 218 | 4,233 | 63.3 | 176 |
| Other .......................................................................... | 18,792 | 212.6 | 1,326 | 59.2 | 447 | 2,802 | 54.5 | 423 |
| Other industries. | 313,590 | 7,283.4 | 55,964 | 1,796.3 | 20,627 | 44,561 | 1,497.6 | 16,093 |
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting .................................. | 1,171 | 28.0 | 152 | 60.2 | 339 | (D) | 57.1 | 323 |
| Construction................................................................... | 11,632 | 185.6 | 1,206 | 48.8 | 222 | 2,069 | 31.8 | 220 |
|  | 117,748 87,972 | $3,287.5$ $1,130.5$ | 17,095 | 448.2 185.9 | 2,415 3,322 | $\begin{array}{r}14,541 \\ 5,282 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 411.2 112.3 | 2,126 1,228 |
| Real estate and rental and leasing ................................................... | 12,139 | 113.7 | 8,234 | 51.9 | 8,450 | 5,287 | 49.4 | 7,136 |
| Real estate ................................................................. | 3,952 | 18.2 | 1,130 | 8.0 | 2,011 | 919 | 5.8 | 1,233 |
| Rental and leasing (except real estate)............................... | 8,187 | 95.5 | 7,104 | 43.9 | 6,439 | 4,367 | 43.5 | 5,903 |
| Management of nonbank companies and enterprises.................... | -585 | 1.0 | 141 | 24.8 | 1,027 | (D) | 23.9 | 702 |
| Administration, support, and waste management ......................... | 26,446 | 950.7 | 2,285 | 406.6 | 750 | 11,636 | 371.8 | 731 |
|  | 19,316 29,558 | 373.3 $1,041.2$ | 1,352 4,270 | 6.9 460.2 | (D) 3.526 | 1,203 7,394 | 6.9 338.4 | 3,081 |
| Accommodation. | 12,732 | 370.1 | 2,597 | 62.5 | 1,644 | 1,959 | 53.1 | 1,526 |
| Food services and drinking places............................................... | 16,826 | 671.2 | 1,673 | 397.6 | 1,882 | 5,435 | 285.3 | 1,555 |
| Miscellaneous services.................................................... | 6,192 | 171.8 | 1,075 | 102.9 | (D) | 3,388 | 88.0 | 495 |

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.
MOFA Majority-owned foreign affiliate

Table 20.1. Selected Data for Nonbank U.S. Parents, by SIC-Based Industry of U.S. Parent, 1998

|  | Millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Thousands } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { employees } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total assets | Sales |  |  |  | Net income | Capital expenditures | Research and development expenditures | Gross product | Compensation of employees |  |
|  |  | Total | Goods | Services | Investment income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All industries | 9,614,209 | 4,970,138 | 3,294,103 | 1,407,094 | 268,942 | 347,718 | 317,184 | 113,777 | 1,594,504 | 919,532 | 19,819.8 |
| Petroleum. | 442,305 | 311,659 | 276,244 | 35,017 | 399 | 10,218 | 34,518 | 1,983 | 98,017 | 30,539 | 456.6 |
| Oil and gas extraction. | 67,635 | 29,609 | 21,732 |  | (D) |  | 7,372 | 367 | 10,407 | 4,742 | 72.3 |
| Crude petroleum extraction (no refining) and gas... | 46,967 | 20,176 | 19,506 | (D) | (D) | -1,291 | 4,866 | (D) | 5,720 | 1,893 | 22.3 |
| Oil and gas field services .................................. | 20,668 | 9,433 | 2,227 | 7,163 | 44 | 1,285 | 2,505 | (D) | 4,686 | 2,849 | 50.0 |
| Petroleum and coal products. | 304,731 | 208,743 | 194,860 | 13,653 | 229 | 8,995 | 23,722 | 1,497 | 73,874 | 20,566 | 315.3 |
| Integrated petroleum refining and extraction........................... | 278,092 | 177,015 | 165,128 | 11,665 | 222 | 8,335 | 21,480 | 1,454 | 64,888 | 18,224 | 255.6 |
| Petroleum refining without extraction................................... | 22,753 | 29,132 | (D) | (D) | 7 | 660 | 2,130 | 7 | 8,361 | 1,889 | 49.0 |
| Petroleum and coal products, not elsewhere classified............... | 3,886 | 2,596 | (D) | (D) | 0 | (*) | 113 | 36 | 625 | 453 | 10.8 |
| Petroleum wholesale trade ................................................... ${ }_{\text {O------1. }}$ Other | 35,759 34,179 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 0 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 6,937 6,799 | 2,536 <br> , 695 | 44.1 |
|  |  | (D) | (D) | 9,051 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 6,799 | 2,695 | 24.9 |
| Manufacturing. | 2,900,365 | 2,260,648 | 2,097,136 | 112,515 | 50,997 | 172,112 | 123,955 | 100,770 | 781,465 | 471,799 | 8,514.4 |
| Food and kindred products... | 259,257 | 232,846 | 231,101 | 1,745 | (*) | 20,049 | 10,153 | 1,379 | 76,879 | 32,307 | 747.3 |
| Grain mill and bakery products............................................. | 76,735 | 57,599 | (D) | (D) | 0 | 2,773 | 2,345 | 546 | 17,446 | 7,975 | 151.0 |
| Beverages .............................. | 126,487 | 92,953 | (D) | (D) | (*) | 13,551 | 4,658 | 494 | 40,049 | 13,332 | 264.8 |
| Other ......................................................................... | 56,036 | 82,293 | 81,621 | 672 | , | 3,726 | 3,150 | 339 | 19,384 | 11,001 | 331.6 |
| Chemicals and allied products.. | 492,121 | 327,637 | 321,939 | 5,357 | 341 | 42,327 | 22,714 | 25,232 | 125,593 | 66,484 | 922.3 |
| Industrial chemicals and synthetics... | 143,402 | 99,837 | 98,839 | 929 | 69 | 8,539 | 8,704 | 4,190 | 37,417 | 20,361 | 251.6 |
| Drugs... | 217,132 | 132,961 | 130,427 | 2,438 | 96 | 27,321 | 8,325 | 16,700 | 56,232 | 28,961 | 362.3 |
| Soap, cleaners, and toilet goods.. | 54,355 | 42,482 | 41,255 | 1,067 | 160 | 5,752 | 2,534 | 1,442 | 15,412 | 7,666 | 142.5 |
| Agricultural chemicals .............. | 29,487 | 15,662 | 15,367 | 293 | 2 | -215 | 965 | (D) | 3,740 | 2,310 | 40.9 |
| Chemical products, not elsewhere classified. | 47,746 | 36,695 | 36,051 | 630 | 13 | 930 | 2,186 | (D) | 12,792 | 7,186 | 125.1 |
| Primary and fabricated metals. | 127,730 | 122,697 | 120,337 | 2,266 | 94 | 5,422 | 5,989 | 1,034 | 40,728 | 26,316 | 576.6 |
| Primary metal industries .... | 63,512 | 65,788 | 64,035 | 1,662 | 92 | 3,096 | 3,515 | +469 | 21,183 | 13,396 | 283.2 |
| Ferrous. | 34,572 | 34,253 | (D) | (D) | 92 | 1,614 | 2,189 | 179 | 12,851 | 8,431 | 154.1 |
| Nonferrous. | 28,940 | 31,535 | (D) | (D) | 0 | 1,481 | 1,326 | 290 | 8,332 | 4,965 | 129.1 |
| Fabricated metal products. | 64,218 | 56,909 | 56,302 | 604 | 3 | 2,326 | 2,474 | 565 | 19,545 | 12,920 | 293.3 |
| Industrial machinery and equipment. | 329,291 | 315,634 | 277,112 | 35,627 | 2,895 | 15,408 | 14,761 | 16,294 | 92,460 | 63,469 | 1,122.7 |
| Farm and garden machinery ........................................... | 31,021 | 24,954 | 22,729 | (D) | ( ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 1,175 | 834 | 581 | 6,899 | 4,433 | 74.8 |
| Construction, mining, and materials handling machinery............ | 50,450 | 39,280 | 37,168 | ( ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | (D) | 1,527 | 1,864 | 838 | 12,139 | 7,237 | 132.7 |
| Computer and office equipment ..................................... | 154,856 | 159,545 | 129,992 | 27,976 | 1,577 | 9,402 | 8,140 | 11,882 | 37,899 | 26,932 | 395.2 |
|  | 92,964 | 91,854 | 87,222 | 4,481 | 151 | 3,304 | 3,922 | 2,993 | 35,524 | 24,867 | 520.1 |
| Electronic and other electric equipment. | 271,906 | 262,973 | 252,341 | 10,589 | 43 | 14,905 | 17,514 | 21,709 | 92,272 | 60,831 | 1,088.9 |
| Household appliances... | 13,352 | 17,957 | 17,957 |  | 0 | -30 | 536 | 236 | 4,625 | 2,946 | 76.7 |
| Household audio and video, and communications equipment...... | 77,257 | 83,839 | 80,195 | 3,644 | 0 | 1,075 | 4,497 | 9,671 | 25,836 | 19,626 | 302.1 |
| Electronic components and accessories.. | 108,416 | 88,740 |  | (D) | 43 | 8,788 | 8,285 | 9,288 | 34,128 | 19,139 | 330.8 |
| Electronic and other electric equipment, not elsewhere classified | 72,882 | 72,436 | (D) | (D) | (*) | 5,072 | 4,196 | 2,515 | 27,682 | 19,120 | 379.4 |
| Transportation equipment. | 924,645 | 589,171 | 504,240 | 37,625 | 47,305 | 49,720 | 28,552 | 24,685 | 184,048 | 117,105 | 1,763.8 |
| Motor vehicles and equipment. | 560,830 | 373,371 | 331,309 | 11,899 | 30,162 | 33,260 | 17,847 | 14,593 | 107,571 | 67,172 | 877.6 |
| Other ................................................................................. | 363,815 | 215,800 | 172,931 | 25,726 | 17,143 | 16,461 | 10,705 | 10,092 | 76,477 | 49,933 | 886.2 |
| Other manufacturing.... | 495,414 | 409,691 | 390,067 | 19,305 | 319 | 24,280 | 24,271 | 10,438 | 169,486 | 105,287 | 2,292.7 |
| Tobacco products .......................................................... | 4,444 | 5,618 | 5,584 |  | 0 | 637 | 100 |  | 1,382 | 443 | 11.4 |
| Textile products and apparel.............................................. | 29,741 | 34,313 | 34,209 | 86 | 18 | 1,792 | 2,018 | 197 | 14,482 | 10,019 | 307.0 |
| Lumber, wood, furniture, and fixtures .................................... | 42,403 | 49,605 | (D) | (D) | 138 | 2,221 | 1,962 | 380 | 16,413 | 10,230 | 258.2 |
| Paper and allied products .................................................... | 128,094 | 87,802 | 87,214 | 552 | 36 | 4,034 | 6,629 | 1,465 | 37,785 | 20,007 | 373.0 |
| Printing and publishing | 53,335 | 46,989 | 41,842 | 5,039 | 108 | 4,601 | 2,016 | 182 | 22,907 | 13,827 | 311.0 |
| Rubber products.. | 27,825 | 26,810 | 26,201 | 609 | 0 | 1,392 | 2,153 | 635 | 11,857 | 8,265 | 152.2 |
| Miscellaneous plastics products. | 20,795 | 20,230 | (D) | (D) | 0 | 775 | 1,135 | 229 | 7,063 | 4,388 | 108.4 |
| Glass products .................. | 29,267 | 21,063 | 20,970 | 92 | 1 | 1,330 | 1,931 | 585 | 8,853 | 5,127 | 107.2 |
| Stone, clay, and nonmetallic mineral products | 16,533 | 14,242 | (D) | (D) | 8 | 869 | 982 | 188 | 5,218 | 2,449 | 56.3 |
| Instruments and related products............................................... | 130,847 | 92,138 | 82,273 | 9,857 | 8 | 6,576 | 4,805 | 6,371 | 40,372 | 28,006 | 538.7 |
| Other ............................................................................. | 12,131 | 10,880 | 10,715 | 165 | 0 | 53 | 541 | 197 | 3,154 | 2,525 | 69.3 |
| Wholesale trade. | 229,454 | 417,426 | 402,686 | 13,188 | 1,552 | 6,641 | 10,946 | 1,702 | 55,511 | 34,298 | 748.7 |
| Durable goods. | 130,860 | 218,482 | 207,333 | 10,191 | 957 | 4,752 | 6,656 | 1,333 | 28,136 | 17,363 | 327.1 |
| Nondurable goods. | 98,595 | 198,944 | 195,353 | 2,997 | 595 | 1,889 | 4,290 | 369 | 27,376 | 16,936 | 421.6 |
| Finance (except depository institutions), insurance, and real estate | 4,204,170 | 622,052 | 5,675 | 403,243 | 213,133 | 54,696 | 15,192 | (D) | 79,252 | 90,667 | 1,183.3 |
| Finance, except depository institutions...................................... | 1,819,382 | 224,597 | (D) | 102,952 | (D) | 20,421 | 5,532 | (D) | 47,707 | 47,773 | 419.1 |
| Insurance... | 2,358,477 | 394,314 | (D) | 297,487 | (D) | 34,336 | 8,952 | (D) | 29,873 | 41,754 | 746.2 |
| Real estate. | 12,191 | 3,139 | 3 | 2,805 | 332 | -97 | 668 | 0 | 1,856 | 1,018 | 14.8 |
| Holding companies.......................................... | 14,120 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 40 | 0 | -185 | 121 | 3.2 |
| Services. | 379,058 | 260,220 | 24,417 | 234,420 | 1,382 | 20,204 | 23,965 | 6,749 | 139,680 | 95,594 | 2,989.4 |
| Hotels and other lodging places. | 32,758 | 19,559 | (D) |  |  | 1,293 | 2,590 | 0 | 9,682 | 5,930 | 332.2 |
| Business services .............................................................. | 168,704 | 116,559 | 16,265 | 99,268 | 1,025 | 12,241 | 8,004 | 6,588 | 66,828 | 46,190 | 1,441.3 |
| Advertising ................................................................. | 23,152 | 9,950 | 0 | 9,950 | 0 | 518 | 432 | 0 | 5,800 | 4,230 | 68.6 |
| Equipment rental (except automotive and computers) ................ | 7,037 | 2,083 | 131 | 1,953 | 0 | 106 | 307 | 79 | 1,443 | 626 | 14.3 |
| Computer and data processing services................................ | 103,535 | 70,834 | 15,632 | 55,087 | 115 | 9,877 | 6,250 | 6,579 | 37,903 | 23,718 | 383.1 |
| Business services, not elsewhere classified ............................. | 34,981 | 33,692 | 503 | 32,279 | 910 | 1,740 | 1,015 | 7 | 21,681 | 17,616 | 975.3 |
| Automotive rental and leasing .......................................... | 12,415 | 7,627 | (D) | (D) | 0 | , 567 | ( D$)$ | (*) | 3,645 | 1,842 | 68.5 |
| Motion pictures, including television tape and film...................... | 79,340 | 33,871 3,755 | 3,004 | 30,583 | 284 | 1,903 | 3,119 | 0 | 15,938 | 8,470 | 227.4 |
| Health services ................................................ | 38,741 | 33,755 | (D) | (D) | 22 | 110 | 2,708 | (D) | 17,553 | 12,954 | 396.4 |
|  | $\begin{array}{r}7,351 \\ 6,956 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 12,226 11,306 | 1,361 | 10,840 | 25 0 | -45 527 | 165 827 | (D) | 4,397 5,962 | 4,307 5,262 | 63.9 94.4 |
| Management and public relations services Other | 32,794 | 11,306 | 711 | 24,581 | 26 | 3,608 | (D) | (07 | 15,676 | 10,640 | 365.4 |
| Other industries. | 1,458,856 | 1,098,135 | 487,944 | 608,711 | 1,479 | 83,847 | 108,607 | (D) | 440,579 | 196,635 | 5,927.2 |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fishing ................................................ | 3,605 | 4,479 | 4,087 | 392 | (*) | 172 | 180 | (D) | 1,388 | 787 | 29.3 |
| Mining ....to........................... | 26,797 | 13,608 | 13,452 | 116 | 40 | -93 | 1,604 | 37 | 6,167 | 3,352 | 52.5 |
| Construction. | 13,685 | 28,050 | 21,966 | 6,038 | 46 | 1,070 | 782 | 7 | 6,128 | 4,706 | 100.0 |
| Transportation. | 152,113 | 127,984 | 1,825 | 125,642 | 516 | 5,672 | 13,774 | 17 | 73,380 | 50,020 | 1,021.5 |
| Communication .............................................................. | 598,316 | 273,414 | 24,152 | 249,248 | 15 | 50,216 | 53,729 | 1,764 | 164,273 | 55,877 | 1,017.4 |
| Electric, gas, and sanitary services......................................... | 436,585 | 237,187 413,411 | 16,044 | 220,412 | 732 | 10,929 | 23,250 15 | 122 | 87,892 | 24,604 | 400.4 |
| Retail trade ....................................................................... | 227,755 | 413,411 | 406,417 | 6,863 | 131 | 15,880 | 15,289 | (D) | 101,350 | 57,288 | 3,306.0 |

## * Less than \$500,000 (+/-).

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies

1. Some parents and majority-owned foreign affiliates (MOFA's), primarily those in finance and insurance include investment income in sales or gross operating revenues. Most parents and MOFA's not in finance or insur ance consider investment income an incidental revenue source and include it in their income statements in a sepa that-where it is included in total sales-it is not misclassified as sales of services.

Table 20.2. Selected Data for Nonbank U.S. Parents, by NAICS-Based Industry of U.S. Parent, 1999

|  | Millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Thousands of employees |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total assets | Sales |  |  |  | Net income | Capital expenditures | Research and development expenditures | Gross produc | Compensation of employees |  |
|  |  | Total | Goods | Services | Investment income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All industries | 11,399,460 | 5,709,512 | 3,648,909 | 1,790,974 | 269,629 | 374,797 | 357,819 | 123,542 | 1,808,530 | 1,048,633 | 21,380.1 |
| Mining | 115,667 | 38,554 | 32,393 | 6,152 | 9 | 969 | 8,691 | 286 | 17,767 | 8,027 | 112.9 |
| Oil and gas extraction. | 64,687 | 19,998 | 19,609 | 390 | 0 | 947 | 5,272 | 53 | 8,069 | 1,724 | 19.4 |
| Other ...................... | 50,980 | 18,556 | 12,784 | 5,762 | 9 | 21 | 3,419 | 233 | 9,698 | 6,303 | 93.5 |
| Utilities | 517,538 | 235,435 | 11,444 | 220,260 | 3,731 | 14,085 | 25,245 | 71 | 90,623 | 27,699 | 362.7 |
| Manufacturing. | 3,641,711 | 2,712,262 | 2,513,195 | 156,166 | 42,901 | 191,417 | 152,408 | 104,487 | 910,354 | 517,349 | 8,870.3 |
| Food | 143,742 | 175,440 | 173,897 | 1,543 | 0 | 12,064 | 6,037 | 876 | 47,190 | 23,567 | 614.0 |
| Beverages and tobacco products.. | 133,082 | 99,957 | 98,862 | 1,054 | 41 | 12,000 | 5,508 | 486 | 40,252 | 14,328 | 248.5 |
| Textiles, apparel, and leather products .................................... | 42,450 | 42,426 | 42,317 | (D) | (D) | 636 | 2,190 | 266 | 17,149 | 12,468 | 344.2 |
| Wood products...................................................................... | 6,952 | 7,938 | 7,574 | (D) | (D) | 463 | 320 | (D) | 3,100 | 1,832 | 39.6 |
| Paper. | 148,771 | 117,885 | 117,378 | 497 | 10 | 7,258 | 6,213 | 1,460 | 46,039 | 24,497 | 420.2 |
| Printing and related support activities. | 16,169 | 20,462 | 18,346 | 2,113 | 4 | 1,262 | 891 | 99 | 9,666 | 6,315 | 130.4 |
| Petroleum and coal products.............. | 358,688 | 238,790 | 223,078 | 15,383 | 329 | 16,831 | 18,156 | 1,085 | 81,624 | 21,295 | 297.0 |
| Chemicals. | 528,951 | 332,301 | 327,533 | 4,690 | 77 | 42,160 | 21,626 | 27,400 | 128,465 | 69,938 | 954.6 |
| Basic chemicals .......................................................... | 89,836 | 56,030 | 55,761 | 268 | (*) | 1,775 | 4,509 | 1,639 | 19,174 | 11,626 | 143.9 |
| Resins and synthetic rubber, fibers and filaments ..................... | 80,209 | 44,966 | 44,888 | 78 | 0 | 9,569 | 3,063 | 2,771 | 20,103 | 10,494 | 124.6 |
| Pharmaceuticals and medicines ......................................... | 220,161 | 124,864 | 123,126 | 1,662 | 76 | 23,147 | 7,394 | 17,752 | 51,716 | 27,545 | 333.0 |
| Soap, cleaning compounds, and toilet preparations. | 49,940 | 42,950 | 42,704 | $\stackrel{246}{243}$ | (*) | 4,977 | 2,453 4,207 | 1,747 3 | 15,232 | 7,291 | 127.8 |
| Other .......................................................................... | 88,806 | 63,491 | 61,053 | 2,437 |  | 2,692 | 4,207 | 3,490 | 22,240 | 12,982 | 225.2 |
| Plastics and rubber products.. | 60,043 | 49,137 | (D) | (D) | 0 | 1,655 | 2,937 | 937 | 19,775 | 12,764 | 256.5 |
| Nonmetallic mineral products.. Primary and fabricated metals. | -46,310 | rer 29,773 | 29,638 | 133 (D) | 2 | 2,156 | 2,315 | 354 920 | 12,188 43,823 | $\begin{array}{r}6,496 \\ 28,264 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 130.3 574.1 |
| Primary metals ................ | 79,628 | 68,052 | (D) | (D) | 0 | 2,071 | 4,424 | 390 | 22,601 | 13,774 | 281.8 |
| Fabricated metal products | 59,166 | 55,098 | 54,600 | 494 | 4 | 2,880 | 2,351 | 530 | 21,221 | 14,490 | 292.3 |
| Machinery.. | 202,621 | 152,609 | 141,001 | 11,055 | 553 | 6,330 | 5,991 | 5,478 | 50,571 | 35,646 | 704.1 |
| Agriculture, construction, and mining machinery.. | 86,014 | 54,441 | 48,745 | (D) | (D) | 22 | 2,158 | 1,452 | 12,417 | 10,261 | 163.0 |
| Industrial machinery.......................... | 21,063 | 14,565 | 14,304 | 261 | 0 | 1,453 | 646 | 1,269 | 7,016 | 4,602 | 78.4 |
| Other ...................... | 95,544 | 83,603 | 77,952 | (D) | (D) | 4,854 | 3,187 | 2,757 | 31,138 | 20,783 | 462.7 |
| Computers and electronic products.. | 445,549 | 396,863 | 350,833 | 45,370 | 660 | 29,345 | 19,791 | 32,075 | 118,794 | 75,403 | 1,136.0 |
| Computers and peripheral equipment.................................... | 173,053 | 170,379 | 140,553 | 29,238 | 588 | 13,631 | 7,203 | 9,740 | 43,101 | 28,246 | 411.0 |
| Communications equipment.. | 99,110 | 78,075 | (D) | (D) | 0 | 7,166 | 5,090 | 10,604 | 28,401 | 17,609 | 256.4 |
| Audio and video equipment. | 30,589 | 37,717 | 32,872 | 4,808 | 37 | 1,094 | 1,242 | 2,026 | 8,930 | 6,075 | 94.6 |
| Semiconductors and other electronic components. | 120,163 | 92,512 | 89,275 | 3,202 | 36 | 7,523 | 5,265 | 7,752 | 31,615 | 17,816 | 285.3 |
| Navigational, measuring, and other instruments ... | 19,207 | 15,917 | 14,783 | 1,134 | 0 | 143 | 833 | 1,572 | 5,626 | 4,750 | 78.6 |
| Magnetic and optical media.......................... | 3,427 | 2,263 | (D) | (D) | 0 | -212 | 158 | 381 | 1,120 | 906 | 10.1 |
| Electrical equipment, appliances, and components ........................ | 88,417 | 83,839 | 82,032 | 1,807 | (*) | 4,897 | 3,506 | 2,876 | 28,745 | 18,375 | 416.4 |
| Transportation equipment..................................................... | 1,192,113 | 773,306 | 666,749 | 65,587 | 40,970 | 46,014 | 46,228 | 28,009 | 234,499 | 149,013 | 2,192.1 |
| Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts ........................... | 763,285 | 508,741 | 459,342 | 15,892 | 33,507 | 24,465 | 32,651 | 15,328 | 129,947 | 80,304 | 1,122.4 |
| Other ........................................................................... | 428,828 | 264,565 | 207,407 | 49,696 | 7,463 | 21,550 | 13,577 | 12,681 | 104,552 | 68,709 | 1,069.7 |
| Furniture and related products................................................ | 11,505 | 15,592 | (D) | (D) | 0 | 1,042 | 559 | (D) | 6,274 | 4,018 | 106.5 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing. | 77,554 | 52,795 | 49,395 | 3,217 | 183 | 2,355 | 3,364 | 2,055 | 22,204 | 13,130 | 306.0 |
| Wholesale trade | 320,109 | 513,620 | 478,783 | 32,602 | 2,236 | 7,838 | 18,015 | 1,899 | 68,884 | 38,881 | 774.4 |
| Professional and commercial equipment and supplies.................. | 45,615 | 80,869 | 76,616 | 3,956 | 298 | 1,305 | 1,355 | 983 | 14,159 | 8,087 | 162.9 |
| Other durable goods. | 92,945 | 135,520 | 131,823 | 1,911 | 1,787 | 2,600 | 5,927 | 622 | 17,588 | 10,426 | 206.3 |
| Petroleum and petroleum products ....................................... | 61,859 | 102,231 | 78,940 | 23,291 | 0 | 605 | 6,519 | (D) | 10,477 | 2,925 | 33.9 |
| Other nondurable goods....................................................... | 119,689 | 195,000 | 191,405 | 3,445 | 151 | 3,328 | 4,214 | (D) | 26,659 | 17,443 | 371.2 |
| Information.. | 1,063,766 | 453,253 | 43,325 | 409,641 | 287 | 50,583 | 71,629 | 6,143 | 240,754 | 104,338 | 1,898.9 |
| Publishing industries. | 117,587 | 69,703 | 21,468 | 48,232 | 2 | 14,109 | 2,877 | 4,527 | 34,332 | 19,076 | 298.4 |
| Motion picture and sound recording industries............................. | 58,390 | 17,746 | (D) | (D) | 0 | -456 | 1,678 | 0 | 7,356 | 6,207 | 160.3 |
| Broadcasting and telecommunications .................................... | 834,814 | 330,753 | 18,391 | 312,211 | 152 | 32,933 | 65,151 | 857 | 180,120 | 65,941 | 1,201.3 |
| Broadcasting, cable networks, and program distribution............. | 277,055 | 80,441 | 11,658 | 68,631 | 152 | 9,615 | 8,474 | 0 | 30,619 | 13,969 | 344.0 |
| Telecommunications....................................................... | 557,759 | 250,313 | 6,733 | 243,580 | , | 23,318 | 56,677 | 857 | 149,501 | 51,972 | 857.3 |
| Information services and data processing services....................... | 52,975 | 35,051 | (D) | (D) | 133 | 3,997 | 1,924 | 759 | 18,945 | 13,114 | 238.9 |
| Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance.................. | 4,761,930 | 698,746 | 9,144 | 471,829 | 217,773 | 59,775 | 17,122 | 192 | 97,295 | 106,807 | 1,293.3 |
| Finance, except depository institutions.. | 2,019,400 | 243,605 | (D) |  | 113,934 | 31,632 | 7,152 | (D) | 49,061 | 56,043 | 464.4 |
| Securities, commodity contracts, and other intermediation......... | 1,841,211 | 220,019 | (D) | (D) | 103,577 | 26,801 | 5,034 | (D) | 51,029 | 52,351 | 401.3 |
| Other finance, except depository institutions............................ | 178,189 | 23,586 | 0 | 13,229 | 10,357 | 4,831 | 2,118 | (D) | -1,968 | 3,692 | 63.1 |
| Insurance carriers and related activities .................................... | 2,742,529 | 455,141 | (D) | (D) | 103,839 | 28,143 | 9,971 | (D) | 48,235 | 50,764 | 828.9 |
| Professional, scientific, and technical services. | 138,002 | 131,821 | 9,428 | 122,008 | 384 | 11,893 | 8,744 | 3,961 | 69,264 | 50,404 | 784.1 |
| Architectural, engineering, and related services ........................... | 13,124 | 21,372 | 4,660 | 16,710 | 3 | 59 | 584 | 49 | 5,972 | 5,365 | 103.3 |
| Computer systems design and related services.......................... | 60,549 | 43,629 | 3,869 | 39,759 | , | 4,316 | 5,668 | 2,224 | 23,087 | 15,957 | 224.6 |
| Management, scientific, and technical consulting.......................... | 13,102 | 24,210 | (D) | (D) | 0 | 1,723 | 664 | (D) | 14,009 | 11,678 | 158.5 |
| Advertising and related services ........................ | 20,922 | 12,727 | (D) | (D) | 0 | 628 | 502 | (D) | 7,405 | 6,125 | 85.1 |
| Other ................................................................................ | 30,304 | 29,882 | (D) | (D) | 381 | 5,166 | 1,326 | 1,390 | 18,792 | 11,278 | 212.6 |
| Other industries | 840,738 | 925,821 | 551,198 | 372,316 | 2,308 | 38,237 | 55,964 | 1,748 | 313,590 | 195,128 | 7,283.4 |
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting . | 4,330 | 4,425 | 4,263 | 162 | (*) | 92 | 152 | 1 | 1,171 | 767 | 28.0 |
| Construction. | 29,849 | 41,167 | 33,938 | 7,229 | (*) | 1,500 | 1,206 | (D) | 13,632 | 9,408 | 185.6 |
| Retail trade. | 268,700 | 506,221 | 503,807 | 1,807 | 607 | 21,054 | 17,095 | (D) | 1177748 | 59,694 | 3,287.5 |
| Transportation and warehousing | 227,304 | 174,201 | 6,721 | 166,943 | 537 | 8,074 | 20,154 | 39 | 87,972 | 61,197 | 1,130.5 |
| Real estate and rental and leasing | 68,519 | 20,451 | 382 | 18,969 | 1,100 | 1,146 | 8,234 | (D) | 12,139 | 4,604 | 113.7 |
| Real estate .................................................................. | 33,214 | 5,731 | (D) | 4,864 | (D) | 487 | 1,130 | 0 | 3,952 | 1,527 | 18.2 |
| Rental and leasing (except real estate) ................................. | 35,304 | 14,720 | (D) | 14,104 | (D) | 660 | 7,104 | (D) | 8,187 | 3,076 | 95.5 |
| Management of nonbank companies and enterprises................... | 22,483 | (D) | (*) | (D) | 0 | (D) | 141 | 0 | -585 | 107 | 1.0 |
| Administration, support, and waste management ......................... | 59,810 | 50,475 | (D) | ${ }_{5}$ (D) | 0 | 700 | 2,285 | (D) | 26,446 | 21,454 | 950.7 |
| Health care and social assistance ............................................ | 39,396 | 57,840 | 490 | 57,350 | 0 | 487 | 1,352 | (D) | 19,316 | 14,960 | 373.3 |
| Accommodation and food services........................................ | 82,691 50,549 | 56,451 24152 | (D) |  | 49 | 2,815 | 4,270 2,597 | 3 | 29,558 <br> 12 <br> 182 | 18,844 7 7 | 1,041.2 |
| Accommodation. | 50,549 | 24,152 | 13 | 24,140 | 0 | -80 | 2,597 | 0 | 12,732 | 7,075 | 370.1 |
|  | 32,142 | 32,298 | (D) | (D) | 49 | 2,895 | 1,673 | 3 | 16,826 | 11,770 | 671.2 |
| Miscellaneous services........................................................... | 37,657 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 15 | (D) | 1,075 | 15 | 6,192 | 4,094 | 171.8 |

* Less than \$500,000 (+/-).

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. See footnote 1 to table 20.1.

Table 21. Selected Data for Nonbank Foreign Affiliates, by Country of Affiliate, 1998 and 1999

|  | 1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |  | Thou-sands of employees | Millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |  | Thousands of employees |
|  | Total Assets | Sales | $\begin{gathered} \text { Net } \\ \text { income } \end{gathered}$ | U.S. exports of goods shipped to affiliates | U.S. imports of goods shipped by affiliates | $\begin{gathered} \text { Com- } \\ \text { pensation } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { employ- } \\ \text { ees } \end{gathered}$ |  | Total Assets | Sales | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { Net } \\ \text { income } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | U.S. exports of goods shipped to affiliates | U.S. imports of goods shipped by affiliates | Compensation of employees |  |
| All countries. | 3,921,467 | 2,369,990 | 148,357 | 206,404 | 183,200 | 263,584 | 8,183.8 | 4,628,182 | 2,587,301 | 199,069 | 208,850 | 193,615 | 288,466 | 8,907.1 |
| Canada | 300,234 | 259,668 | 10,741 | 66,896 | 69,354 | 30,114 | 922.9 | 367,802 | 302,844 | 15,476 | 73,586 | 79,382 | 34,642 | 1,054.6 |
| Europe... | 2,250,457 | 1,292,918 | 87,489 | 57,416 | 35,406 | 152,301 | 3,458.6 | 2,626,759 | 1,367,665 | 99,754 | (D) | 32,960 | 163,206 | 3,787.4 |
| Austria. | (D) | (D) | (D) | 985 | 203 | 1,634 | 29.3 | 11,668 | 14,772 | 680 | 1,117 | 232 | 1,656 | 30.9 |
| Belgium ... | 96,035 | 57,866 | 3,551 | 3,583 | 1,785 | 7,762 | 132.6 | 94,783 | 63,411 | 3,028 | 3,397 | 2,018 | 8,101 | 142.3 |
| Czech Republic. | 5,529 | 5,309 | 393 | 122 | (D) | 313 | 37.3 | 6,105 | 6,440 | 438 | 47 | 34 | 462 | 45.6 |
| Denmark.......... | 17,272 | (D) | (D) | 160 | 161 | (D) | 12.4 | 21,112 | (D) | (D) | 128 | 118 | 1,700 | 36.7 14.4 |
| Finland..... | 4,293 168,435 | 5,337 139,484 | 406 4,210 | 110 (D) | 129 3,866 | 588 22,558 | 12.4 492.3 | 5,605 161,495 | 5,822 142,034 | 290 3,884 | 70 5,526 | 172 3,198 | 681 23,167 | 14.4 518.0 |
| Germany. | 266,161 | 248,604 | 11,709 | 8.229 | 4,526 | 33,611 | 629.5 | 291.077 |  | 9,889 | 8,100 | 4.397 |  |  |
| Greece .... | 266, (D) | 248,604 | 1, (D) | 8,229 | 4,526 | 33,406 | 14.0 | 29,080 | 241,486 5,685 | 9,869 | 8, 56 | 4,397 | 34,406 | 13.5 |
| Hungary. | 7,791 | 8,712 | 1,135 | 124 | (D) | (D) | $\stackrel{\text { L }}{ }$ | 8,422 | 8,077 | 1,280 | 117 | 1,933 | 805 | 65.6 |
| Ireland. | 72,902 | 47,713 | 10,960 | 1,852 | 5,618 | 2,453 | 70.2 | 94,947 | 58,351 | 13,215 | 2,422 | 5,256 | 2,702 | 82.0 |
| Italy . | 74,958 | 73,021 | 2,916 | 2,512 | 1,470 | 9,160 | 199.0 | 79,036 | 78,362 | 5,046 | (D) | 1,615 | 9,262 | 205.8 |
| Luxembourg | (D) | 3,787 | 3,638 | 195 | (D) | 416 | 8.5 | 54,110 | 4,510 | 3,861 | 145 | 80 | 484 | 9.3 |
| Netherlands.. | 239,748 | 135,642 | 15,827 | (D) | (D) | 8,066 | 174.6 | 299,780 | 135,445 | 17,281 | (D) | 1,472 | 8,238 | 194.9 |
| Norway ... | 19,092 | 12,836 | 882 | 364 | 51 | 1,855 | 50.1 | 21,359 | 14,510 | 1,192 | 290 | 152 | 1,736 | 29.6 |
| ${ }^{\text {Poland }}$ Portug | 7,419 8245 | 7,416 8886 | -20 | 128 148 | (D) | 619 836 | 56.9 34.3 | 11,221 10702 | 10,126 10 | -181 | 65 132 1 | 22 90 | 846 <br> 845 | 67.8 371 |
| Portugal. | 5,013 | 4,162 | -1,212 | 48 | (D) | 844 4 | 30.9 | 5,703 | 4,004 | -607 | 24 | 1 | 409 | 34.3 |
| Spain ... | 45,494 | 49,678 | 3,124 | (D) | 833 | 6,133 | 162.2 | 56,402 | 53,770 | 2,864 | (D) | 764 | 6,312 | 180.1 |
| Sweden. | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | L | 46,073 | 30,376 | 1,511 | 769 | 1,155 | 3,694 | 81.8 |
| Switzerland. | 112,558 | 67,542 | 10,863 | 5,177 | 1,149 | 3,889 | 53.3 | 126,649 | 72,932 | 10,760 | 3,227 | 1,141 | 4,259 | 58.1 |
| Turkey | 6,361 | 8,928 | 364 | 350 | 154 | 668 | 37.7 | 7,925 | 11,135 | 294 | 279 | (D) | 758 | 40.2 |
| United Kingdom. | 1,011,444 | 346,776 | 15,006 | 12,707 | 9,133 | 43,969 | 1,021.4 | 1,190,163 | ( ${ }^{\text {D }}$ ) | (D) | 12,658 | 9,001 | 51,405 | 1,171.8 |
| Other ...... | 13,493 | 5,176 | 57 | 50 | 58 | 469 | 387.0 | 18,342 | 7,915 | 412 | (D) | (D) | 608 | 51.8 |
| Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere | 553,331 | 274,124 | 29,035 | 36,122 | 34,340 | 28,408 | 1,728.5 | 688,777 | 299,839 | 28,816 | 40,912 | 37,134 | 29,595 | 1,827.5 |
| South America... | 243,051 | 152,525 | 7,643 | 8,900 | 4,555 | 18,599 | 759.6 | 264,904 | 143,799 | 3,067 | 8,992 | (D) | 17,547 | 773.0 |
| Argentina... | 42,002 | 24,002 | 775 | 1,729 | 222 | 2,751 | 106.9 | 59,728 | 27,587 | 483 | 1,321 | 470 | 3,322 | 115.7 |
| Brazil ...... | 131,859 | 83,310 | 5,047 | 4,041 | 2,865 | 11,299 | 407.1 | 128,207 | 70,358 | -269 | 4,070 | 3,073 | 9,041 | 411.5 |
| Chile | 21,170 | 11,856 | 686 | (D) | (D) | 1,032 | 62.2 | 24,196 | 12,179 | 680 | 676 | (D) | 1,189 | 67.2 |
| Colombia | 14,612 | 9,745 | 347 | (D) | 119 | 1,066 | 53.9 | 14,149 | 9,284 | 664 | (D) | 344 | 982 | 49.4 |
| Ecuador.. | 2,158 | 1,884 | 96 | (D) | (D) | 138 | 12.3 | 1,927 | 1,532 | 36 | (D) | 240 | 112 | 10.0 |
| Peru...... | 6,187 | 4,156 | 3 | (D) | 225 | 447 | 17.7 | 8,430 | 5,025 | 10 | 524 | 312 | 480 | 23.6 |
| Venezuela | 20,521 | 13,189 | 606 | 1,346 | 146 | 1,630 | 88.2 | 23,922 | 13,555 | 1,403 | 1,321 | (D) | 2,150 | 81.7 |
| Other ..... | 4,541 | 4,382 | 83 | (D) | (D) | 236 | 11.2 | 4,344 | 4,280 | 60 | (D) | 104 | 271 | 14.0 |
| Central America. | 114,269 | 90,896 | 6,811 | 26,098 | 27,844 | 8,756 | 924.0 |  | 109,782 |  |  |  |  | $1,005.5$ |
|  | 76,097 | 82,804 | 4,490 | 25,185 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 26,309 } \\ \hline 247\end{array}$ | 8,033 | 838.9 | 97,540 |  | 5,846 | 30,279 | 28,846 | 9,763 | 933.1 |
| Panama. | 31,695 | 2,047 | 2,256 | 411 | 28 | (D) | , | (D) | 2,562 | 3,005 | 127 | (D) | 165 | 12.2 |
| Other .............................. | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 319 | (D) | J | 3,770 | 3,128 | 235 | (D) | (D) | (D) | J |
| Other Western Hemisphere. | 196,011 | 30,703 | 14,580 | 1,124 | 1,941 | 1,052 | 44.9 | 284,292 | 46,258 | 16,587 | 1,042 | (D) | 1,549 | 49.0 |
| Barbados ... | (D) | (D) | (D) | 20 | ${ }^{5}$ | 43 | 3.1 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 13 | 1 | 54 | 1.6 |
| Bermuda........... | 114,556 | 14,373 | 8,374 | 87 | ${ }^{*}$ ( ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 296 | 4.8 | 155,983 | 20,150 | 8,308 | (D) | 4 | 334 | 4.9 |
| Dominican Republic ........................... | ${ }^{(\mathrm{D})}$ | (D) | (D) | 264 | 295 | (D) | 1 | 3,160 | 2,757 | 821 | (D) | 395 | 226 | 18.3 |
| United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean............ | 48,260 | 4,620 | 3,891 | 196 | 638 | 156 | 3.2 | 83,904 | 10,328 | 4,893 | 146 | (D) | 542 | 10.8 |
| Other ............................................. | 26,607 | 7,054 | 484 | (D) | (D) | (D) | J | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 393 | 13.4 |
| Africa. | 46,396 | 27,456 | 2,220 | 758 | (D) | 2,856 | 199.2 | 50,744 | 31,566 | 2,839 | 1,032 | 1,761 | 3,582 | 218.6 |
| Egypt... | 5,063 | 3,387 | 96 | 78 | 36 | 228 | 26.5 | 8,120 | 4,378 | 534 | 106 | * | 274 | 27.2 |
| Nigeria | 8,558 | 3,407 | 959 | 176 | (D) | 169 | 9.4 | 7,392 | 4,270 | 959 | 53 | (D) | 172 | 9.1 |
| South Africa............................................. | 13,646 | 12,163 | 532 | 290 | (D) | 1,911 | 115.3 | 14,900 | 13,518 | 655 | 357 | 76 | 2,493 | 135.5 |
| Other ..................................................... | 19,129 | 8,499 | 633 | 214 | (D) | 548 | 48.0 | 20,332 | 9,400 | 691 | 517 | (D) | 644 | 46.8 |
| Middle East. | 40,063 | 22,142 | 1,509 | 921 | (D) | 2,673 | 86.6 | 51,402 | 29,259 | 23,278 | 797 | 1,260 | 3,486 | 92.8 |
| Israel ...... | 11,483 | 8,663 | 621 | (D) | 935 | 1,329 | 53.5 | 15,832 | 11,163 | 865 | 342 | (D) | 1,789 | 59.7 |
| Saudi Arabia | 15,721 | 7,636 | 386 | 182 | (D) | 830 | 20.6 | 16,578 | 9,904 | 21,252 | 118 | 0 | 1,073 | 18.2 |
| United Arab Emirates................................... | 2,001 | 2,801 | 183 | 326 | ${ }^{6}$ | 225 | 5.0 | 2,854 | 3,615 | 243 | 305 | 8 | 273 | 5.8 |
| Other ........................ | 10,858 | 3,042 | 319 | (D) | (D) | 289 | 7.4 | 16,138 | 4,578 | 918 | 32 | (D) | 351 | 9.1 |
| Asia and Pacific. | 712,263 | 486,242 | 16,317 | 44,290 | 41,325 | 46,827 | 1,777.7 | 818,875 | 547,305 | 27,630 | 43,586 | 41,118 | 53,015 | 1,889.0 |
| Australia .. | 98,219 | 65,447 | 2,640 | 4,274 | 1,286 | 9,053 | 294.7 | 115,825 | 73,205 | 3,312 | 4,485 | 1,128 | 10,293 | 309.1 |
| China .. | 23,272 | 17,015 | 331 | 2,075 | (D) | 1,506 | 210.5 | 32,961 | 23,020 | 1,086 | 3,078 | (D) | 1,821 | 262.0 |
| Hong Kong | 60,252 | 45,535 | 3,266 | 9,073 | 5,622 | 3,193 | 101.4 | 72,310 | 47,753 | 4,150 | 4,062 | (D) | 3,465 | 92.1 |
| India ........ | 9,403 | 5,218 | -34 | 302 | 69 | 502 | 79.7 | 11,987 | 6,169 | -42 | 356 | 83 | 628 | 87.0 |
| Indonesia... | 24,996 | 7,505 | 1,106 | (D) | 226 | 588 | 64.0 | 26,521 | 10,315 | 2,222 | 309 | 330 | 717 | 70.6 |
| Japan.... | 319,946 | 181,737 | 3,922 | 13,307 | 6,913 | 21,389 | 393.8 | 341,266 | 200,201 | 6,256 | 13,606 | 7,443 | 24,674 | 399.4 |
| Korea, Republic of | 19,844 | 17,439 | 57 | 1,517 | 383 | 1,553 | 57.7 | 27,941 | 23,927 | 1,794 | 1,719 | 427 | 2,075 | 75.8 |
| Malaysia. | 20,139 | 19,798 | -112 | 2,086 | 5,990 | 1,151 | 128.1 | 22,385 | 23,307 | 1,626 | 2,529 | 4,898 | 1,183 | 124.3 |
| New Zealand. | 19,891 | 9,314 | 890 | 221 | 37 | 1,713 | 50.5 | 19,715 | 9,477 | 705 | 205 | 107 | 1,419 | 49.9 |
| Philippines.. | 9,755 | 7,686 | 633 | 1,468 | 1,198 | 562 | 70.9 | 11,033 | 8,795 | 536 | 1,566 | 580 | 592 | 72.3 |
| Singapore | 58,201 | 75,224 | 3,038 | 6,242 | 14,157 | 3,052 | 112.0 | 75,130 | 80,952 | 3,966 | 8,111 | 14,794 | 3,357 | 115.3 |
| Taiwan. | 23,611 | 17,219 | 867 | 2,183 | (D) | 1,495 | 69.4 | 30,843 | 21,065 | 1,374 | 2,341 | 1,243 | 1,700 | 89.5 |
| Thailand............................................ | 19,690 | 14,714 | -139 | 1,197 | 2,295 | 894 | 129.1 15.9 | 24,126 6,834 | 16,479 2,639 | 518 126 | 1,189 33 | (D) | 938 154 | 126.3 15.2 |
| Other ............................................ | 5,044 | 2,390 | -148 | (D) | 10 | 176 | 15.9 | 6,834 | 2,639 | 1276 | 33 | 0 | 154 | 15.2 |
| International ${ }^{1}$.. | 18,724 | 7,439 | 1,047 | 0 | 0 | 407 | 10.3 | 23,823 | 8,823 | 1,276 | (D) | 0 | 940 | 37.3 |
| Addenda: ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Eastern Europe ${ }^{2}$ | 37,401 | 29,283 | 268 | 441 | (D) | 2,360 | 217.4 | 47,044 | 34,828 | 1,262 | 310 | 2,005 | 2,956 | 256.7 |
| European Union(15) ${ }^{3}$. ${ }_{\text {OPEC }}$................. | 2,073,204 | 1,172,839 | 75,026 | 51,053 | 32,001 | 143,370 | 3,092.1 | 2,421,033 | 1,232,526 | 86,167 | 44,732 | 29,574 | 153,323 | 3,394.4 |
| OPEC ${ }^{4}$.. | 83,460 | 36,647 | 3,361 | 2,466 | 1,098 | 3,720 | 193.1 | 92,040 | 45,189 | 26,630 | 2,157 | 1,704 | 4,736 | 190.9 |

* Less than $\$ 500,000(+/-)$

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. See footnote 1 to table 2
2. "Eastern Europe" comprises Albania, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Estonia

Georgia, Hungary, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Russia, Slovakia
Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan
3. The European Union (15) comprises Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece,

Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, and the United Kingdom.
4. OPEC is the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries. Its members are Algeria, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, the United Arab Emirates, and Venezuela.
Note. Size ranges are given in employment cells that are suppressed. The size rages are A-1 to 499; F-500 999. G-1, 000 to 2,499; H-2,500 to 4,999; I-5,000 to 9,999, J-10,000 to 24,999; K-25,000 to 49,999; L50,000 to 99,999; M-100,000 or more

Table 22.1. Selected Data for Majority-Owned Nonbank Foreign Affiliates, by Country of Affiliate, 1998

|  | Millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Thousands of ees |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total assets | Sales |  |  |  | Net income | Capital expenditures | Research and development expenditures | U.S. exports of goods shipped to MOFA's | U.S. imports of goods shipped by MOFA's | Gross product |  |  |
|  |  | Total | Goods | Services | Investment income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All countries. | 3,389,760 | 1,971,909 | 1,620,555 | 303,181 | 48,173 | 134,531 | 93,971 | 14,664 | 199,929 | 171,818 | 506,269 | 224,556 | 6,773.1 |
| Canada | 271,556 | 238,930 | 206,443 | 26,698 | 5,789 | 10,067 | 12,244 | 1,750 | 65,111 | 66,383 | 53,502 | 27,116 | 850.5 |
| Europe. | 2,038,860 | 1,110,149 | 908,885 | 173,123 | 28,141 | 81,559 | 47,884 | 10,387 | 56,457 | 34,251 | 302,248 | 136,552 | 3,081.8 |
| Austria. | 8,819 | 12,027 | 10,485 | 1,486 | 56 | 570 | 468 | 85 | 985 | 203 | 3,248 | 1,564 | 28.2 |
| Belgium.. | 82,205 | 50,628 | 45,190 | 4,809 | 629 | 3,189 | 1,851 | 320 | 3,580 | 1,785 | 13,658 | 5,941 | 100.7 |
| Denmark................................................... | 8,263 | 8,165 | 6,074 | 1,951 | 140 | 287 | 383 | (D) | 160 | 161 | 2,583 | 1,356 | 26.4 |
| Finland.................................................... | 4,254 | 5,275 | 4,701 | 500 | 74 | 399 | 223 | 61 | 108 | 129 | 2,241 | 564 | 12.0 |
| France................................................... | 143,299 | 122,441 | 102,955 | 18,103 | 1,383 | 4,361 | 4,011 | 1,328 | 5,082 | 3,688 | 35,608 | 20,490 | 439.3 |
| Germany... | 220,251 | 183,141 | 158,789 | 20,961 | 3,391 | 9,776 | 7,692 | 3,022 | 8,212 | 4,502 | 59,832 | 30,273 | 576.7 |
| Greece ..... | 3,131 | 3,559 | 3,181 | 313 | 65 | 148 | 62 | 7 | 41 | (D) | 947 | 366 | 11.4 |
| Ireland ... | 72,352 | 47,561 | 44,623 | 1,887 | 1,051 | 10,925 | 2,202 | 363 | 1,851 | 5,618 | 14,923 | 2,429 | 69.6 |
| Italy ...... | 64,469 | 67,427 | 59,288 | 7,597 | 542 | 2,177 | 2,168 | 584 | 2,487 | 1,464 | 22,216 | 8,429 | 181.8 |
| Luxembourg ........................................... | 29,432 | 3,687 | - 3,518 | 117 | 52 | 3,613 | 120 | (D) | 195 | (D) | 1,291 | 415 | 8.5 162.3 |
| Netherlands ........................................... | 222,474 | 113,400 | 95,569 | 14,109 | 3,722 | 14,131 | 2,450 | 384 | 12,766 | 2,678 | 18,244 | 7,433 | 162.3 |
|  | $\begin{array}{r}17,474 \\ 7,286 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 11,646 7,213 | $\begin{aligned} & 9,389 \\ & 5,887 \end{aligned}$ | 2,166 1,218 | $\begin{array}{r}91 \\ 108 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 761 509 | $\begin{array}{r}2,207 \\ \hline 14\end{array}$ | 18 34 | 352 148 | 50 119 | 5,026 2,263 | 1,703 790 | 46.9 32.8 |
| Portugal................................................ | 7,286 37,896 | $\begin{array}{r}7,213 \\ 43,362 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,887 \\ 39,758 \end{array}$ | 1,218 3,354 | 108 250 | 509 2,568 | 344 1,570 | $\begin{array}{r}34 \\ 184 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 148 1,334 | 119 833 | 2,263 10,563 | 790 5,518 | 32.8 144.4 |
| Sweden.. | 18,826 | 18,073 | 14,288 | 3,642 | 143 | 1,359 | 781 | 445 | 585 | 529 | 5,249 | 2,540 | 50.5 |
| Switzerland. | 110,897 | 66,677 | 60,399 | 5,207 | 1,071 | 10,913 | 854 | 223 | 5,177 | 1,149 | 8,521 | 3,720 | 49.6 |
| Turkey..... | 4,328 | 7,348 | 6,987 | 328 | 33 | 231 | 340 | 6 | 304 | 113 | 2,121 | 486 | 29.2 |
| United Kingdom... | 954,369 | 314,766 | 215,510 | 83,538 | 15,718 | 15,969 | 17,949 | 3,065 | 12,674 | 9,065 | 89,263 | 40,696 | 933.1 |
| Other .......... | 28,835 | 23,752 | 22,295 | 1,838 | -381 | -326 | 2,212 | 81 | 416 | 2,051 | 4,452 | 1,840 | 178.6 |
| Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere | 438,899 | 222,340 | 178,738 | 36,215 | 7,387 | 23,908 | 12,830 | 748 | 34,790 | 32,881 | 59,505 | 23,257 | 1,382.6 |
| South America.. | 163,355 | 122,075 | 99,672 | 19,843 | 2,560 | 4,532 | 8,394 | 547 | 8,466 | 4,234 | 36,690 | 15,619 | 608.5 |
| Argentina............................................ | 32,206 | 20,887 | 17,434 | 3,092 | 361 | 488 | 1,210 | 56 | 1,699 | 222 | 7,031 | 2,508 | 94.0 |
| Brazil ........ | 86,639 | 64,282 | 52,254 | 10,455 | 1,573 | 3,276 | 3,870 | 446 | 3,888 | 2,738 | 20,884 | 9,570 | 336.9 |
| Chile . | 16,578 | 9,514 | 7,305 | 1,830 | 379 | 653 | 516 | 6 | 413 | 403 | 2,447 | 823 | 43.8 |
| Colombia... | 7,399 | 8,210 | 7,392 | 723 | 95 | 29 | 417 | 11 | 550 | 112 | 1,759 | 874 | 39.3 |
| Ecuador ................................................ | 1,738 | 1,513 | 1,218 | 270 | 25 | 65 | 181 | 1 | 70 | (D) | 301 | 113 | 10.3 |
| Peru..... | 5,497 | 3,889 | 3,448 | 416 | 25 | -10 | 666 | 11 | 417 | 225 | 970 | 412 | 14.8 |
| Venezuela ............................................. | 11,182 | 9,860 | 6,883 | 2,898 | 79 | -56 | 1,370 | 14 | 1,308 | 83 | 2,606 | 1,135 | 61.0 |
| Other ............................................................ | 2,117 | 3,920 | 3,738 | 159 | 23 | 88 | 163 | 2 | 120 | (D) | 691 | 186 | 8.5 |
| Central America ..... | 87,376 | 71,467 | 66,549 | 4,137 | 781 | 5,182 | 3,627 | 198 | 25,219 | 26,705 | 15,569 | 6,743 | 736.6 |
| Costa Rica ....... | 2,789 | 1,895 | 1,858 | 25 | 12 | -82 | 267 | 6 | 191 | 941 | 218 | 213 | 23.2 |
| Guatemala ........................................ | 1,072 | 1,309 | 1,233 | 54 | 22 | 25 | 35 | 1 | 100 | 197 | 297 | 108 | 11.9 |
| Honduras. | 678 | 1,235 | 1,105 | 127 | 3 | -29 | 48 | 0 | 112 | 247 | 320 | 140 | 27.1 |
| Mexico. | 54,062 | 64,089 | 59,851 | 3,523 | 715 | 3,615 | 3,169 | 191 | 24,346 | 25,171 | 13,918 | 6,073 | 656.0 |
| Panama | 27,592 | 1,790 | 1,515 | 251 | 24 | 1,545 | 66 | 1 | 400 | 28 | 477 | 153 | 12.5 |
| Other | 1,184 | 1,149 | 985 | 156 | 8 | 109 | 41 | (*) | 71 | 122 | 338 | 57 | 5.8 |
| Other Western Hemisphere.. | 188,168 | 28,798 | 12,517 | 12,236 | 4,045 | 14,193 | 810 | 4 | 1,106 | 1,941 | 7,246 | 894 | 37.6 |
| Bahamas........................ | 2,000 | 554 | 431 | , 60 | 63 | 212 | 8 | (*) | 120 | (D) | 190 | 42 | 1.3 |
| Barbados. | 3,990 | 2,164 | 420 | 1,536 | 208 | 1,147 | 4 | 0 | 20 | 5 | 1,274 | 33 | 2.7 |
| Bermuda...... | 110,165 | 13,878 | 3,417 | 7,741 | 2,720 | 8,398 | 54 | ** | 83 | (*) | 2,787 | 262 | 4.2 |
| Dominican Republic .. | 2,013 | 1,928 | 1,262 | 664 | 2 | 397 | 19 | *) | 264 | 295 | 816 | 160 | 16.7 |
| Jamaica ........................................... | (D) | 1,064 | 1,012 | 52 | 0 | 32 | 70 | (*) | 164 | 187 | 262 | 110 | 4.4 |
| Netherlands Antilles...... | 14,155 | 675 | 125 | 49 | 501 | 98 | 12 | 0 | 7 | 5 | -224 | 16 | 0.4 |
| Trinidad and Tobago .............................. | 3,161 | 994 | 848 | 135 | 11 | -16 | 465 | 0 | 102 | (D) | 430 | 63 | 3.0 |
| United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean............ | 46,540 | 4,444 | 1,973 | 1,934 | 537 | 3,833 | 56 | 3 | 194 | 638 | 1,456 | 156 | 3.2 |
| Other ............................................. | (D) | 3,096 | 3,029 | 65 | 2 | 91 | 122 | 0 | 152 | (D) | 255 | 52 | 1.7 |
| Africa. | 34,548 | 20,444 | 18,052 | 2,274 | 118 | 1,622 | 3,763 | 35 | 727 | 1,541 | 6,763 | 1,834 | 109.1 |
| Egypt.. | 3,679 | 2,739 | 2,387 | 352 | 0 | 34 | 493 | 2 | 72 | 36 | 668 | 162 | 13.7 |
| Nigeria. | 8,519 | 3,354 | 3,095 | 247 | 12 | 961 | 691 | (*) | 174 | (D) | 1,822 | 166 | 8.3 |
| South Africa........... | 6,829 | 7,039 | 5,880 | 1,134 | 25 | 100 | 223 | 30 | 271 | 38 | 1,638 | 1,027 | 45.8 |
| Other ................. | 15,521 | 7,312 | 6,690 | 541 | 81 | 528 | 2,356 | 3 | 210 | (D) | 2,634 | 479 | 41.3 |
| Middle East. | 16,229 | 9,140 | 6,106 | 2,962 | 72 | 787 | 1,046 | 141 | 680 | 736 | 3,687 | 1,422 | 49.2 |
| Israel . .n.w.a............................................... | 4,506 | 3,262 | 2,583 | 674 | 5 | 239 | 446 | 141 | 229 | (D) | 1,077 | 637 | 31.3 |
| Saudi Arabia ......................................... | 4,882 | 1,627 | 133 | 1,480 | 14 | 237 | 24 | (*) | 32 | 0 | 487 | 332 | 7.9 |
| United Arab Emirates................................... | 1,658 | 2,234 | 1,834 | 377 | 23 | 115 | 78 | (*) | 295 | 6 | 843 | 209 | 4.2 |
| Other ...................................................... | 5,181 | 2,016 | 1,555 | 431 | 30 | 196 | 498 | 0 | 123 | (D) | 1,281 | 243 | 5.8 |
| Asia and Pacific. | 578,867 | 366,531 | 302,330 | 57,534 | 6,667 | 15,906 | 16,014 | 1,603 | 42,164 | 36,025 | 79,075 | 34,000 | 1,290.3 |
| Australia ... | 79,013 | 52,011 | 39,616 | 11,630 | 765 | 2,214 | 3,074 | 290 | 4,243 | 1,213 | 17,039 | 7,688 | 225.9 |
| China. | 18,898 | 14,611 | 13,719 | 873 | 19 | 308 | 1,718 | 52 | 1,948 | 1,963 | 3,004 | 1,254 | 175.5 |
| Hong Kong | 58,508 | 44,422 | 35,622 | 7,282 | 1,518 | 3,241 | 973 | 66 | 9,061 | 5,608 | 7,084 | 3,070 | 92.5 |
| India ....................................................... | 5,246 | 3,179 | 2,779 | 357 | 43 | 114 | 377 | 23 | 222 | 62 | 867 | 296 | 44.9 |
| Indonesia...... | 18,434 | 6,737 | 6,175 | 536 | 26 | 983 | 1,446 | 4 | 249 | 224 | 3,892 | 424 | 49.5 |
| Japan................................................. | 254,383 | 103,512 | 76,844 | 24,044 | 2,624 | 3,034 | 2,102 | 962 | 11,889 | 2,143 | 23,776 | 12,633 | 192.2 |
| Korea, Republic of..... | 6,845 | 6,741 | 5,598 | 1,061 | 82 | -64 | 314 | 29 | 1,311 | 152 | 1,521 | 844 | 31.9 |
| Malaysia ................................................ | 17,150 | 18,975 | 17,730 | 1,123 | 122 | 145 | 1,175 | 30 | 1,997 | 5,983 | 3,149 | 1,066 | 119.5 |
| New Zealand ............................................. | 15,100 | 6,297 | 5,260 | 873 | 164 | 347 | 462 | 15 | 221 | 37 | 2,173 | 1,275 | 35.5 |
| Philippines.. | 8,644 | 7,284 | 6,576 | 619 | 89 | 633 | 634 | 10 | 1,468 | 1,158 | 2,038 | 471 | 56.1 |
| Singapore.. | 55,645 | 72,499 | 68,852 | 3,345 | 302 | 3,173 | 1,881 | 62 | 6,200 | 14,156 | 7,696 | 2,868 | 99.3 |
| Taiwan ... | 21,494 | 15,656 | 10,811 | 4,223 | 622 | 814 | 371 | 55 | 2,118 | 1,066 | 2,633 | 1,317 | 61.0 |
| Thailand. | 14,650 | 12,596 | 11,245 | 1,105 | 246 | 1,096 | 1,060 | 4 | 1,188 | 2,252 | 3,437 | 626 | 91.9 |
| Other ................................................ | 4,858 | 2,011 | 1,504 | 464 | 43 | -132 | 428 | 1 | 49 | 10 | 767 | 168 | 14.6 |
| International ${ }^{2}$. | 10,801 | 4,375 | 0 | 4,375 | 0 | 683 | 190 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,489 | 376 | 9.7 |
| Addenda: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Eastern Europe ${ }^{3}$ | 27,285 | 22,465 | 21,263 | 1,601 | -399 | -400 | 2,141 | 79 | 386 | (D) | 4,141 | 1,720 | 172.4 |
|  | 1,877,326 | 1,000,725 | 809,815 | 163,583 | 27,327 | 69,981 | 42,271 | 10,058 | 50,207 | 30,889 | 282,129 | 128,804 | 2,777.6 |
| OPEC ${ }^{5}$.................................................. | 51,784 | 25,561 | 19,428 | 5,974 | 159 | 2,442 | 4,702 | 19 | 2,201 | 895 | 10,575 | 2,490 | 134.6 |

[^21]* Less than $\$ 500,000(+/-)$

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. See footnote 1 to table 20.1.
2. See footnote 1 to table 2 .
3. See footnote 2 to table 21
4. See footnote 3 to table 21 .
5. See footnote 4 to table 21 .

Table 22.2. Selected Data for Majority-Owned Nonbank Foreign Affiliates, by Country of Affiliate, 1999

|  | Millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Thousands of employ ees |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total assets | Sales |  |  |  | Net income | Capital expenditures | Research and development expenditures | U.S. exports of goods shipped to MOFA's | U.S.imports of goods shipped by MOFA's | Gross product |  |  |
|  |  | Total | Goods | Services | Investment income ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All countries. | 4,041,598 | 2,195,327 | 1,768,102 | 354,283 | 72,942 | 160,490 | 113,406 | 18,398 | 202,914 | 181,283 | 561,158 | 248,832 | 7,470.8 |
| Canada | 335,254 | 280,644 | 237,247 | 35,613 | 7,784 | 14,951 | 14,368 | 1,716 | 71,937 | 75,634 | 63,803 | 31,509 | 984.0 |
| Europe. | 2,423,918 | 1,201,512 | 966,982 | 197,178 | 37,352 | 91,467 | 53,943 | 12,453 | 48,029 | 31,888 | 321,581 | 149,405 | 3,418.9 |
| Austria. | 9,101 | 12.969 | 11.476 | 1.405 | 88 | 599 | 793 | 88 | 1.117 | 232 | 3.386 | 1.611 | 30.3 |
| Belgium ... | 85,796 | 56,309 | 50,145 | 4,897 | 1,267 | 2,570 | 1,407 | 381 | 3,394 | 2,017 | 12,721 | 6,289 | 112.9 |
| Czech Republic........................................ | 3,752 | 4,448 | 4,006 | 396 | 46 | 125 | 321 | 6 | 47 | 34 | 1,211 | 350 | 40.1 |
| Denmark ..................................................... | 12,029 | 9,053 | 6,914 | 2,015 | 124 | 790 | 466 | 33 | 127 | 118 | 2,966 | 1,484 | 30.6 |
| Finland........................................................... | 5,484 | 5,728 | 4,839 | 781 | 108 | 282 | 185 | 59 | 69 | 172 | 1,998 | 656 | 13.9 |
| France...................................................... | 140,315 | 123,850 | 103,207 | 19,354 | 1,289 | 3,610 | 4,583 | 1,481 | 4,906 | 3,088 | 36,942 | 21,655 | 479.0 |
| Germany..... | 256,495 | 199,709 | 165,769 | 29,502 | 4,438 | 8,375 | 8,601 | 3,395 | 8,047 | 4,350 | 61,862 | 32,010 | 631.9 |
| Greece ... | 3,222 | 4,006 | 3,599 | 313 | 94 | 204 | 80 | 6 | 56 |  | 959 | 371 | 12.3 |
| Hungary... | 4,986 | 7,253 | 6,771 | 442 | 40 | 846 | 311 | 13 | 117 | 1,933 | 1,746 | 502 | 46.8 |
| Ireland...... | 93,396 | 57,726 | 53,139 | 2,910 | 1,677 | 13,147 | 2,223 | 267 | 2,422 | 5,256 | 15,677 | 2,678 | 81.1 |
| Italy ... | 63,554 | 69,212 | 60,525 | 8,077 | 610 | 2,235 | 2,346 | 512 | 2,169 | 1,591 | 23,060 | 8,388 | 185.8 |
| Luxembourg | 51,867 | 4,414 | 3,998 | 177 | 239 | 3,906 | 175 | (D) | 145 | 80 | 1,215 | 482 | 9.3 |
| Netherlands ............................................. | 281,275 | 116,298 | 98,366 | 14,320 | 3,612 | 15,669 | 2,872 | 491 | 6,969 | 1,466 | 17,897 | 7,500 | 179.2 |
| Norway. | 19,867 | 13,419 | 11,298 | 2,019 | 102 | 1,052 | 2,344 | 25 | 285 | 151 | 6,006 | 1,609 | 26.8 |
| Poland. | 7,972 | 7,987 | 7,074 | 843 | 70 | -183 | 881 | 34 | 62 | 22 | 1,179 | 690 | 54.5 |
| Portugal. | 9,780 | 8,863 | 7,402 | 1,327 | 134 | 939 | 364 | 15 | 129 | 90 | 2,498 | 788 | 35.4 |
| Russia. | 4,612 | 3,253 | 2,899 | 363 | -9 | -648 | 324 | 1 | 24 | 1 | 385 | 324 | 29.1 |
| Spain.. | 48,462 | 47,243 | 42,783 | 3,935 | 525 | 2,439 | 1,814 | (D) | 998 | 764 | 10,661 | 5,796 | 164.1 |
| Sweden.... | 42,955 | 26,372 | 21,856 | 4,191 | 325 | 1,617 | 895 | 979 | 744 | 329 | 6,280 | 3,166 | 70.1 |
| Switzerland. | 123,983 | 70,465 | 64,178 | 5,085 | 1,202 | 10,713 | 1,012 | 227 | 3,227 | 1,141 | 8,560 | 4,020 | 52.7 |
| Turkey... | 3,966 | 6,555 | 6,113 | 408 | 34 | 118 | 245 | 6 | 249 | (D) | 1,819 | 546 | 29.0 |
| United Kingdom... | 1,134,967 | 340,196 | 225,193 | 93,710 | 21,293 | 22,602 | 20,358 | 4,109 | 12,645 | 8,951 | 100,997 | 48,030 | 1,065.2 |
| Other .................. | 16,081 | 6,186 | 5,430 | 708 | 48 | 460 | 1,343 | 1 | 81 | (D) | 1,557 | 461 | 38.7 |
| Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere | 560,556 | 245,569 | 191,642 | 41,603 | 12,324 | 26,000 | 18,638 | 622 | 39,564 | 35,261 | 59,361 | 23,249 | 1,444.4 |
| South America..... | 181,363 | 114,707 | 90,493 | 21,394 | 2,820 | 3,012 | 10,444 | 374 | 8,592 | 5,063 | 33,260 | 13,834 | 607.8 |
| Argentina..... | 38,184 | 22,641 | 17,280 | 4,795 | 566 | 350 | 2,177 | 21 | 1,300 | 470 | 7,192 | 2,747 | 91.9 |
| Brazil .......... | 90,625 | 55,248 | 44,224 | 9,782 | 1,242 | 880 | 3,672 | 301 | 3,933 | 3,002 | 16,095 | 7,332 | 339.5 |
| Chile .. | 17,655 | 9,347 | 6,814 | 1,758 | 775 | 586 | 831 | 4 | 661 | 538 | 2,422 | 849 | 41.2 |
| Colombia .. | 9,515 | 8,183 | 7,158 | 947 | 78 | 475 | 436 | ${ }^{6}$ | 678 | 340 | 2,328 | 830 | 39.2 |
| Ecuador... | 1,770 | 1,249 | 1,054 | 187 | 8 | 27 | 254 | (*) | 117 | 240 | 269 | 97 | 7.7 |
|  | 7,143 | 4,436 | 3,916 | 477 | 43 | 14 | 868 | 2 | 517 | 312 | 1,189 | 419 | 19.9 |
| Venezuela | 13,847 | 9,907 | 6,673 | 3,151 | 83 | 642 | 2,000 | 40 | 1,148 | (D) | 3,162 | 1,343 | 58.5 |
| Other. | 2,623 | 3,696 | 3,374 | 297 | 25 | 37 | 206 | (*) | 239 | (D) | 604 | 216 | 10.0 |
| Central America.. | 105,957 | 87,722 | 79,550 | 6,365 | 1,807 | 6,979 | 4,949 | 243 | 29,979 | 28,446 | 18,271 | 8,040 | 794.0 |
| Costa Rica ...... | 2,861 | 2,255 | 2,192 | 52 | 11 | 40 | 129 | (*) | 165 | 665 | 413 | 222 | 23.6 |
| Honduras.. | 1,045 | 1,146 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 26 | 143 | 0 | 142 | 130 | 403 | 121 | 15.8 |
| Mexico.... | 71,350 | 79,328 | 72,464 | 5,136 | 1,728 | 4,805 | 4,334 | 242 | 29,419 | 27,558 | 17,146 | 7,384 | 729.2 |
| Panama | 27,741 | 2,235 | 1,522 | 684 | 29 | 1,939 | 85 | 0 | 124 | 4 | -349 | 137 | 10.7 |
| Other ..... | 2,960 | 2,758 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 170 | 257 | (*) | 130 | 90 | 659 | 176 | 14.6 |
| Other Western Hemisphere. | 273,236 | 43,140 | 21,599 | 13,844 | 7,697 | 16,009 | 3,245 | 6 | 993 | 1,751 |  | 1,375 | 42.6 |
| Barbados ................... | 6, ${ }^{6} 176$ | 3,005 | 763 | 2,019 | 4223 | 1,337 | 7 | (*) | 13 | 1 | 1,211 | 38 | 1.1 |
| Bermuda. | 150,119 | 18,915 | 6,314 | 7,807 | 4,794 | 8,175 | (D) | 1 | 52 | 3 | 2,158 | 282 | 4.3 |
| Dominican Republic ....... | 2,751 | 2,241 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 509 | 249 | 1 | 241 | 395 | 771 | 171 | 15.1 |
| United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean.. | 81,835 | 10,127 | 6,004 | 1,963 | 2,160 | 4,817 | 526 | 4 | 146 | (D) | 2,265 | 539 | 10.8 |
| Other .......................................... | 32,354 | 8,853 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 1,171 | (D) | 0 | 541 | (D) | 1,425 | 344 | 11.4 |
| Africa. | 37,664 | 23,895 | 21,489 | 2,296 | 110 | 2,242 | 3,658 | 21 | 945 | 1,758 | 9,365 | 2,033 | 114.2 |
| Egypt.. | 6,607 | 3,601 | 3,182 | 415 | 4 | 461 | 505 | 3 | 101 | (*) | 1,512 | 205 | 15.1 |
| Nigeria. | 7,362 | 4,224 | 3,970 | 254 | 0 | 960 | 546 | 4 | 50 | (D) | 2,854 | 170 | 8.1 |
| South Africa.............................................. | 7,252 | 7,797 | 6,724 | 1,034 | 39 | 169 | 210 | 13 | 286 | 72 | 1,644 | 1,098 | 52.4 |
| Other ....................................................... | 16,442 | 8,273 | 7,613 | 593 | 67 | 652 | 2,397 | 1 | 508 | (D) | 3,356 | 561 | 38.6 |
| Middle East. | 18,404 | 13,618 | 8,870 | 4,617 | 131 | 1,343 | 1,330 | 320 | 733 | 882 | 5,427 | 1,954 | 47.6 |
| Israel ........ | 5,835 | 4,035 | 3,236 | 790 | 9 | 342 | 812 | 319 | 323 | (D) | 1,500 | 851 | 29.9 |
| Saudi Arabia | 4,369 | 3,665 | 485 | 3,155 | 25 | 206 | 25 | (*) | 73 | 0 | 920 | 659 | 6.9 |
| United Arab Emirates... | 2,406 | 3,065 | 2,680 | 339 | 46 | 163 | 56 | 0 | 305 | 8 | 799 | 238 | 4.8 |
| Other ....................... | 5,793 | 2,853 | 2,470 | 333 | 50 | 632 | 436 | 0 | 32 | (D) | 2,207 | 206 | 5.9 |
| Asia and Pacific. | 653,207 | 425,372 | 341,871 | 68,260 | 15,241 | 24,126 | 20,998 | 3,267 | 41,642 | 35,860 | 100,212 | 40,233 | 1,450.9 |
| Australia .. | 100,368 | 59,941 | 43,646 | 14,397 | 1,898 | 3,157 | 4,937 | 307 | 4,405 | 1,121 | 19,305 | 8,910 | 249.4 |
| China -...... | 27,813 | 20,040 | 18,230 | 1,731 | 79 | 912 | 1,662 | 305 | 2,620 | 2,646 | 3,933 | 1,591 | 226.3 |
| Hong Kong ............................................... | 70,321 | 46,475 | 36,038 | 8,603 | 1,834 | 4,111 | 1,382 | (D) | 4,032 | 5,935 | 7,725 | 3,400 | 88.8 |
| India ........ | 9,589 | 4,428 | 3,774 | 496 | 158 | -27 | 508 | 20 | 317 | 77 | 1,084 | 413 | 55.5 |
| Indonesia... | 20,756 | 8,937 | 7,662 | 1,215 | 60 | 2,249 | 1,398 | 2 | 308 | 330 | 5,307 | 576 | 58.8 |
| Japan.... | 246,876 | 125,063 | 92,528 | 26,339 | 6,196 | 4,848 | 4,012 | 1,568 | 12,555 | 2,447 | 30,761 | 15,958 | 212.4 |
| Korea, Republic of.. | 11,854 | 10,700 | 8,877 | 1,659 | 164 | 787 | 450 | 105 | 1,602 | 318 | 3,308 | 1,182 | 43.0 |
| Malaysia ..... | 19,248 | 21,850 | 20,148 | 1,376 | 326 | 1,601 | 1,135 | (D) | 2,473 | 4,890 | 4,869 | 1,109 | 117.3 |
| New Zealand. | 14,757 | 6,676 | 5,205 | 1,272 | 199 | 106 | 473 | 9 | 205 | 107 | 2,015 | 1,050 | 36.3 |
| Philippines.. | 9,848 | 8,310 | 7,230 | 871 | 209 | 724 | 722 | 31 | 1,565 | 580 | 2,732 | 553 | 65.8 |
| Singapore. | 71,645 | 78,104 | 72,909 | 4,636 | 559 | 3,905 | 2,136 | 425 | 8,071 | 14,788 | 8,963 | 3,163 | 110.3 |
| Taiwan ... | 26,412 | 18,430 | 11,259 | 3,940 | 3,231 | 980 | , 647 | 124 | 2,274 | 1,218 | 6,218 | 1,473 | 77.9 |
| Other ...................... | +6,062 | 14,190 2,229 | 1,751 | 1,285 | 293 38 | 127 | 1,092 | (*) | 1,187 28 | 1,402 | 3,789 | 709 145 | 95.3 13.8 |
| International ${ }^{2}$ | 12,596 | 4,716 | 0 | 4,716 | 0 | 360 | 471 | 0 | 65 | 0 | 1,410 | 448 | 10.9 |
| Addenda: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Eastern Europe ${ }^{3}$ | 34,934 | 27,654 | 25,018 | 2,466 | 170 | 543 | 3,133 | 54 | 307 | 2,005 | 5,833 | 2,209 | 202.6 |
|  | 2,238,699 | 1,081,947 | 859,214 | 186,915 | 35,818 | 78,984 | 47,162 | 12,140 | 43,937 | 28,509 | 299,119 | 140,903 | 3,101.3 |
| OPEC ${ }^{5}$. | 54,588 | 31,966 | 23,132 | 8,614 | 220 | 4,648 | 4,650 | 46 | 1,935 | 1,380 | 14,731 | 3,196 | 139.6 |

MOFA Majority-owned foreign affiliate.
Less than \$500,000 (++-
Duppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. See footnote 1 to table 20.1.
2. See footnote 1 to table 2 .
3. See footnote 1 to table 2 . 2 to table 21.
4. See footnote 3 to table 21.
5. See footnote 4 to table 21.

Table 23.1. Employment of Majority-Owned Nonbank Foreign Affiliates, Country by SIC-Based Industry of Affiliate, 1998
[Thousands of employees]

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { indus- } \\ \text { tries } \end{gathered}$ | Petroleum | Manufacturing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Finance (except depository institutions), insurance, and real estate | Services | Other industries |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total | Food and kindred products | Chemicals and allied products | Primary and fabricated metals | Industrial machinery and equipment | Electronic and other electric equipment | Trans-portation equipment | Other manufacturing | Wholesale trade |  |  |  |
| All countries. | 6,773.1 | 174.0 | 3,921.9 | 439.2 | 530.9 | 179.4 | 550.8 | 721.6 | 637.7 | 862.3 | 536.9 | 226.6 | 935.2 | 978.5 |
| Canada | 850.5 | 18.4 | 370.2 | 36.8 | 39.4 | 25.1 | 33.7 | 29.3 | 103.8 | 102.1 | 60.6 | 25.6 | 101.3 | 274.5 |
| Europe. | 3,081.8 | 48.6 | 1,777.8 | 159.3 | 252.0 | 104.1 | 295.2 | 241.1 | 319.4 | 406.7 | 309.9 | 108.6 | 554.9 | 282.0 |
| Austria. | 28.2 | 0.4 | 17.9 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 6.5 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 0.8 |
| Belgium. | 100.7 | 1.9 | 61.3 | 8.8 | 16.9 | 3.0 | 6.1 | 3.6 | 10.6 | 12.3 | 15.8 | 2.2 | 15.2 | 4.5 |
| Denmark. | 26.4 | 0.3 | 10.2 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 0.5 | G | G | 0.6 | 2.8 | 8.5 | $\stackrel{\text { F }}{ }$ | 5.8 | F |
| Finland.. | 12.0 | 0.4 | 5.7 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | G | 0.3 | G | 3.4 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1.8 |
| France... | 439.3 | 3.2 | 234.6 | 12.1 | 42.6 | 17.3 | 55.2 | 21.4 | 23.8 | 62.1 | 50.9 | 7.2 | 127.0 | 16.4 |
| Germany.. | 576.7 | 5.1 | 418.4 | 13.5 | 32.0 | 21.2 | 69.8 | 69.3 | 126.8 | 85.8 | 36.9 | 8.5 | 60.2 | 47.6 |
| Greece .... | 11.4 | 0.4 | 6.5 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 0.7 | (*) | 0.1 | 0 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.3 |
| Ireland | 69.6 | 0.3 | 58.5 | 2.6 | 9.2 | 1.0 | 12.7 | 15.5 | 0.6 | 16.9 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 4.7 | 2.3 |
| Italy .... | 181.8 | 3.1 | 115.2 | 5.2 | 24.2 | 6.2 | 17.6 | 17.2 | 17.1 | 27.6 | 21.3 | 2.2 | 30.7 | 9.4 |
| Luxembourg. | 8.5 | 0.1 | 6.5 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0 | 0 | 5.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Netherlands ............................................. | 162.3 | 3.5 | 79.2 | 9.4 | 14.7 | 5.0 | 11.9 | 10.6 | 9.5 | 18.1 | 24.7 | 16.2 | 29.0 | 9.7 |
| Norway . | 46.9 | 5.7 | 5.5 | G | 0.5 | 0.3 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | F | 4.3 | 0.2 | 29.4 | 1.8 |
| Portugal................................................ | $\begin{array}{r}32.8 \\ 144.4 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 0.7 0.4 0.4 | 22.9 101.6 | 4.7 13.9 | $\begin{array}{r}2.3 \\ 16.8 \\ \hline 8\end{array}$ | 0.1 6.3 | F 8.0 | 12.0 8.7 | 0.8 31.3 | G 16.4 | 5.4 18.2 11.6 | - 1.6 | 1.9 13.9 | 8.7 |
|  | $\begin{array}{r}144.4 \\ 50.5 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 0.4 0.3 | 101.6 25.6 | 13.9 2.2 | 16.8 7.2 | 6.3 0.3 | 8.0 5.1 | 8.7 <br> 2.3 | 31.3 2.6 | 16.4 5.9 | 18.2 | 1.6 1.3 | 13.9 4.4 | 8.7 7.2 |
| Switzerland. | 49.6 | 1.1 | 15.6 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 0.2 | 5.7 | 15.3 | 1.1 | 12.0 | 4.5 |
| Turkey.. | 29.2 | 0.4 | 13.6 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 0 | H | 0.4 | H | 8.4 | 0.1 | 5.7 | 0.9 |
| United Kingdom....................................... | 933.1 | 16.5 | 452.4 | 53.8 | 59.6 | 31.6 | 93.0 | 44.2 | 70.8 | 99.5 | 55.2 | 62.5 | 205.2 | 141.2 |
| Other ..................................................... | 178.6 | 5.2 | 126.6 | J | 17.8 | 8.1 | 6.1 | $J$ | 18.6 | 31.3 | 18.1 | 1.3 | 5.3 | 22.0 |
| Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere | 1,382.6 | 33.7 | 923.5 | 173.0 | 126.7 | 28.2 | 53.5 | 188.4 | 173.8 | 179.8 | 45.8 | 25.9 | 117.3 | 236.5 |
| South America. | 608.5 | 27.4 | 352.7 | 69.3 | 76.1 | 17.0 | 26.8 | 25.6 | 58.9 | 78.9 | 30.1 | 17.8 | 74.8 | 105.7 |
| Argentina ............................................ | 94.0 | 5.4 | 48.1 | 12.6 | 12.7 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 11.9 | 8.2 | 5.6 | 2.7 | 20.4 | 11.9 |
| Brazil ................................................................................ | 336.9 | 4.0 | 231.0 | 33.6 | 43.5 | 12.3 | 24.8 | 23.4 | 39.7 | 53.7 | 10.0 | 6.5 | 35.6 | 49.8 |
| Chile ... | 43.8 | G | 10.8 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | F | H | 4.6 | 6.1 | 7.5 | J |
| Colombia | 39.3 | 4.7 | 17.0 | 4.7 | 5.8 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | G | H | 3.7 | 1.4 | 3.3 | 9.2 |
| Ecuador.. | 10.3 | 0.8 | 4.6 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0 | 0 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 2.9 |
| Peru.................................................. | 14.8 | 1.4 | 3.7 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 7.4 |
| Venezuela ..................................................................... | 61.0 | 8.8 | 34.3 | 11.4 | 8.2 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 4.7 | 7.1 | 3.1 | 0.8 | 6.6 | 7.4 |
| Other .................................................. | 8.5 | F | 3.1 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 0 | (*) | 0 | (*) | 1.1 | 0.6 | (*) | 0.2 | H |
| Central America | 736.6 | 3.2 | 553.6 | 102.3 | 48.0 | 11.1 | 26.7 | 162.6 | 115.0 | 88.0 | 13.7 | 4.5 | 36.8 | 124.7 |
| Costa Rica | 23.2 | (*) | 11.5 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 0.8 | G | H | 0 | G | A | 0 | 0.1 | J |
| Guatemala . | 11.9 | 0.4 | 5.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.5 | A | 0.2 | 1.5 | H |
| Honduras.. | 27.1 | 0.1 | 10.7 | 1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | H | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0 | 16.0 |
| Mexico.. | 656.0 | 1.0 | 520.4 | 91.0 | 43.7 | 9.3 | $J$ | 157.9 | 115.0 | L | 11.9 | 3.9 | 35.2 | 83.6 |
| Panama | 12.5 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.6 | F | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1 |
| Other ............................. | 5.8 | 0.7 | 3.9 | A | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0 | G | 0 | G | 0.3 | 0.1 | (*) | 0.7 |
| Other Western Hemisphere......................... | 37.6 | 3.0 | 17.3 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 0.1 | (*) | 0.2 | 0 | 12.9 | 1.9 | 3.6 |  |  |
| Bahamas.............................................. | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 | 0.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.1 | (*) | 0.1 | 0.7 |
| Barbados . | 2.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.2 | (*) | (*) | 2.3 | 0 |
| Bermuda.. | 4.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.2 | 0 | 0 | 0.5 | 3.0 | 0.4 | 0 |
| Dominican Republic .............................. | 16.7 | 0.2 | 11.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10.2 | A | 0.1 | 0.5 | H |
| Jamaica ...... | 4.4 | 0.2 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.4 | A | (*) | 0.5 | G |
| Netherlands Antilles............................... | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | (*) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | *) | 0 | 0 |
| Trinidad and Tobago .............................. | 3.0 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | (*) | 0 | 0 | (*) | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean........... | 3.2 | (*) | 1.5 | 0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0 | (*) | 0 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.9 | $\left({ }^{*}\right.$ ) |
| Other .................................................. | 1.7 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (*) | (*) | (*) | 0.3 | (*) |
| Africa. | 109.1 | 17.8 | 59.2 | 5.2 | 14.0 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 27.1 | 7.5 | 0.9 | 14.7 | 9.0 |
| Egypt ....................................................... | 13.7 | 1.8 | 6.5 | 1.1 | 2.5 | F | 1.5 | 0.5 | 0 | A | 0.9 | 0 | 4.3 | 0.2 |
| Nigeria ........ | 8.3 | 6.6 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11. | 0.1 | 0 | 0 | 0.1 |
| South Africa. | 45.8 | G | 28.2 | 0.5 | 7.9 | 1.2 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 11.8 | 4.3 | 0.2 | 9.2 | G |
| Other ......................................................... | 41.3 | I | 22.9 | 3.5 | 2.2 | G | 0.1 | 0 | 0.3 | , | 2.2 | 0.6 | 1.2 | , |
| Middle East. | 49.2 | 7.2 | 15.7 | 3.6 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 8.9 | 0 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 20.8 | 3.7 |
| Israel .......... | 31.3 | 0 | 13.4 | G | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 8.9 | 0 | F | 0.5 | (*) | 17.3 | 0 |
| Saudi Arabia .......................................... | 7.9 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | A | 0.1 | 2.8 | H |
| United Arab Emirates................................. | 4.2 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | *) | 0 | 0 | 0.2 | F | 0.2 | 0.6 | A |
| Other | 5.8 | 3.6 | 1.8 | G | 0.1 | 0 | 0.1 | 0 | 0 | A | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Asia and Pacific......................................... | 1,290.3 | 41.7 | 775.5 | 61.2 | 97.7 | 18.2 | 163.4 | 251.2 | 38.1 | 145.6 | 111.9 | 65.2 | 126.3 | 169.8 |
| Australia .................................................. | 225.9 | 4.8 | 97.2 | 24.7 | 18.4 | 4.3 | 8.7 | 2.2 | 20.1 | 18.8 | 17.6 | 7.2 | 44.5 | 54.6 |
| China ................................................................................ | 175.5 | 1.4 | 139.7 | 4.9 | 15.8 | 3.9 | 18.0 | 73.6 | 5.6 | 17.8 | 5.4 | 0.9 | 2.5 | 25.7 |
| Hong Kong | 92.5 | 0.9 | 42.8 | 0.2 | 2.3 | H | 1.3 | 19.2 | 0.5 | J | 16.2 | 9.2 | 7.2 | 16.2 |
| India .......... | 44.9 | 0.6 | 34.2 | 3.0 | 4.3 | G | 11.9 | 4.0 | 2.4 | I | 4.1 | 0.8 | 4.5 | 0.7 |
| Indonesia. | 49.5 | 12.3 | 20.4 | F | 5.6 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 3.2 | 0.3 | 1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 13.8 |
| Japan.... | 192.2 | H | 66.5 | 3.2 | 23.1 | 1.8 | 7.1 | 15.6 | 1.1 | 14.5 | 30.7 | 30.9 | 47.4 | J |
| Korea, Republic of ..................................... | 31.9 | 0.1 | 17.1 | 1.0 | 2.8 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 4.0 | 0.9 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 1.0 | 3.1 | 5.1 |
| Malaysia ................................................... | 119.5 | 3.1 | 107.7 | 0.9 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 24.0 | 59.0 | 0 | 21.0 | 4.2 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 1.7 |
| New Zealand ............................................ | 35.5 | G | 18.8 | G | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | (*) | J | 2.4 | 0.7 | 6.1 | 1 |
| Philippines .............................................. | 56.1 | 1.2 | 44.1 | 8.2 | 6.0 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 24.0 | 0 | 4.7 | 4.0 | G | 0.7 | H |
| Singapore ................................................ | 99.3 | 3.0 | 73.2 | 0.3 | 2.8 | 0.3 | 45.6 | 16.2 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 7.8 | 2.3 | 5.1 | 8.0 |
| Taiwan .................................................... | 61.0 | 0.1 | 31.6 | 1.1 | 5.1 | 0.8 | G | 14.9 | H | H | 6.8 | 5.4 | 1.4 | 15.7 |
| Thailand. | 91.9 | 5.5 | 76.2 | 8.7 | 4.3 | 0.8 | ${ }_{(*)}$ | 14.7 | A | 1 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 4.3 |
| Other ...................................................... | 14.6 | 3.1 | 6.0 | G | 3.5 | 0.1 | (*) | 0.3 | A | 0.2 | 3.1 | A | 1.1 | F |
| International ${ }^{1}$. | 9.7 | 6.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\ldots$ | 3.0 |
| Addenda: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Eastern Europe ${ }^{2}$...................................... | 172.4 | 5.1 | 122.6 | 21.6 | 17.7 | 8.1 | 6.1 | 21.7 | 18.6 | 28.8 | 17.9 | 1.3 | 4.0 | 21.5 |
| European Union (15) ${ }^{3}$............................... | 2,777.6 | 36.1 | 1,616.5 | 132.9 | 229.5 | 94.8 | 284.7 | 210.8 | 300.1 | 363.8 | 263.7 | 105.9 | 502.5 | 252.8 |
| OPEC ${ }^{4}$.................................................... | 134.6 | 33.5 | 56.8 | 12.4 | 15.4 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 16.4 | 4.8 | 2.1 | 11.0 | 26.4 |

* Fewer than 50 employees

1. See footnote 1 to table 2.
2. See footnote 2 to table 21 .
3. See footnote 3 to table 21.
4. See footnote 4 to table 21.

Note. Size ranges are given in employment cells that are suppressed. The size ranges are A-1 to 499;
F- 500 to $999 ;$ G- 1,000 to 2,$499 ; \mathrm{H}-2,500$ to 4,$999 ;$; $-5,000$ to 9,$999 ; \mathrm{J}-10,000$ to 24,$999 ; \mathrm{K}$ -
25,000 to 49,999 ; L- 50,000 to 99,999 ; M-100,000 or more.

Table 23.2. Employment of Majority-Owned Nonbank Foreign Affiliates, Country by NAICS-Based Industry of Affiliate, 1999
[Thousands of employees]

|  | All industries | Mining | Utilities | Manufacturing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Wholesale trade | Information | Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance | Professional, scientific, and technical services | Other industries |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Food | Chemicals | Primary and fabricated metals | Machinery | Computer and electronic products | Electrical equipment, appliances, and components | Trans-portation equipment |  |  |  |  |  |
| All countries. | 7,470.8 | 133.7 | 66.5 | 4,244.5 | 334.2 | 552.5 | 212.6 | 340.6 | 765.7 | 255.5 | 839.4 | 620.0 | 270.0 | 295.0 | 343.5 | 1,497.6 |
| Canada | 984.0 | 13.2 | 4.3 | 431.0 | 32.1 | 43.3 | 28.9 | 19.4 | 39.2 | 15.5 | 117.3 | 74.6 | 30.5 | 35.6 | 28.1 | 366.6 |
| Europe. | 3,418.9 | 19.4 | 36.0 | 1,919.6 | 118.9 | 274.4 | 116.9 | 194.3 | 258.2 | 116.9 | 421.3 | 333.1 | 150.7 | 136.2 | 193.3 | 630.5 |
| Austria.. | 30.3 | (*) | 0 | 18.8 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 2.2 | F | 6.6 | 6.8 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 2.0 |
| Belgium .. | 112.9 | 0 | 0 | 68.9 | 8.4 | 18.4 | 2.2 | 6.1 | 0.8 | 3.9 | 14.5 | 16.7 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 6.4 | 15.0 |
| Czech Republic. | 40.1 | 0 | 0.9 | 31.6 | 1.1 | 2.8 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 7.6 | 0.3 | 12.4 | 3.4 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| Denmark.......... | 30.6 | 0.4 | 0 | 15.5 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 6.4 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 8.5 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 2.7 | 2.3 |
| Finland... | 13.9 | 0 | 0 | 6.1 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 0 | 0.3 | 4.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 2.0 |
| France......................................................................................... | 479.0 | 0.1 | 0 | 250.2 | 10.6 | 47.6 | 17.7 | 28.4 | 46.5 | 11.5 | 29.6 | 51.7 | 12.0 | 9.5 | 19.8 | 135.7 |
| Germany. | 631.9 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 446.3 | 12.4 | 39.4 | 19.4 | 40.5 | 65.5 | 49.3 | 143.6 | 40.1 | 19.6 | 12.1 | 28.0 | 85.0 |
| Greece .... | 12.3 | 0 | 0 | 6.8 | 2.4 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3.3 | (*) | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| Hungary. | 46.8 | 0 | G | 37.0 | 4.1 | 2.7 | 3.6 | 0.8 | 2.2 | J | 7.6 | 4.8 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.0 | G |
| Ireland ... | 81.1 | 0.1 | 0 | 64.9 | 1.6 | 8.9 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 29.6 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 4.9 | 3.1 | 0.8 | 3.3 | 4.0 |
| Italy ..... | 185.8 | 0.1 | 0 | 122.4 | 3.8 | 25.6 | 8.7 | 16.6 | 9.7 | 9.5 | 25.2 | 22.0 | 5.9 | 3.6 | 16.9 | 14.9 |
| Luxembourg | 9.3 | 0 | 0 | 7.7 | 0 | G | 0.9 | 0 | 0 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.6 | (*) | 0.2 | F | A |
| Netherlands.. | 179.2 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 80.1 | 9.3 | 16.7 | 5.8 | 9.5 | 13.8 | 0.9 | 6.9 | 25.6 | 9.1 | 4.2 | 8.6 | 48.6 |
| Norway | 26.8 | 4.2 | 0 | 7.3 | G | 1.2 | 0.1 | 2.2 | A | 0.1 | 0.2 | 4.1 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 8.6 |
| Poland ... | 54.5 | 0 | 0.6 | 37.3 | 4.6 | 3.8 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 12.1 | 6.3 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 6.1 |
| Portugal. | 35.4 | 0 | 0 | 24.6 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 0.2 | F | H | 0.3 | 13.3 | 5.3 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 2.2 |
| Russia ... | 29.1 | 1.1 | 0 | 20.5 | 1.4 | 7.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0 | F | 0.9 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 3.9 |
| Spain ... | 164.1 | (*) | 0.1 | 114.9 | 11.1 | 16.5 | 9.7 | 7.2 | 5.3 | 7.9 | 35.2 | 15.4 | 7.8 | 3.2 | 6.0 | 16.7 |
| Sweden... | 70.1 | 0 | 0 | 38.7 | 1.8 | 7.0 | 0.4 | 4.5 | 2.6 | 1.1 | 13.9 | 11.2 | 4.2 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 11.2 |
| Switzerland. | 52.7 | 0.2 | 0 | 17.0 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 0.2 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 18.0 | 3.3 | 1.1 | 3.7 | 9.5 |
| Turkey.... | 29.0 | (*) | (*) | 14.0 | 1.2 | 2.6 | 0.6 | 0 | 0 | A | 4.2 | 8.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 6.3 |
| United Kingdom.. | 1,065.2 | 6.6 | 28.4 | 465.9 | 29.9 | L | 34.2 | ${ }^{\text {L }}$ ) | L | $J$ | 89.9 | 66.3 | 71.7 | 93.2 | L | M |
| Other | 38.7 | 4.3 | G | 23.0 | । | 1.1 | 4.5 | (*) | F | G | 2.7 | 3.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | H |
| Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere | 1,444.4 | 42.7 | 15.1 | 974.5 | 117.4 | 122.6 | 35.8 | 61.5 | 123.5 | 47.7 | 242.5 | 57.9 | 47.9 | 36.0 | 32.0 | 238.2 |
| South America.. | 607.8 | 38.0 | 12.5 | 359.2 | 60.1 | 72.8 | 18.4 | 40.0 | 21.6 | 9.5 | 62.9 | 32.7 | 32.9 | 18.7 | 19.8 | 93.9 |
| Argentina. | 91.9 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 44.7 | 11.0 | 11.6 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 9.1 | 6.5 | 5.1 | 6.8 | 3.3 | 17.9 |
| Brazil ....... | 339.5 | 1.6 | 4.3 | 246.0 | 29.6 | 42.2 | 15.1 | 36.4 | 21.2 | 8.3 | 47.9 | 12.0 | 18.4 | 6.0 | 8.8 | 42.4 |
| Chile | 41.2 | 3.9 | G | 11.1 | 2.3 | 3.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 1.1 | J |
| Colombia. | 39.2 | 7.2 | 0.1 | 16.0 | 3.2 | 5.4 | 0.9 | 0 | 0 | 0.4 | G | 4.2 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 2.2 | 8.7 |
| Ecuador. | 7.7 | 1.1 | (*) | 3.9 | 1.6 | 0.7 | (*) | 0 | 0 | 0 | A | 0.4 | F | (*) | 0.2 | G |
| Peru..... | 19.9 | 11.0 | 0.3 | 3.8 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2.1 | G | 0.1 | 0.4 | F |
| Venezuela | 58.5 | 6.9 | H | 30.4 | 9.6 | 8.0 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 0 | 0.3 | 3.9 | 3.3 | H | 0.7 | 2.9 | 8.7 |
| Other ................................................. | 10.0 | 2.6 | 0.1 | 3.4 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0 | 0.2 | 0 | 0 | (*) | 1.0 | F | 0.2 | 0.8 | G |
| Central America. | 794.0 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 598.4 | 55.8 | 47.0 | 16.8 | 21.4 | 101.9 | 38.2 | 179.6 | 20.8 | $J$ | 12.6 | 1 | 139.1 |
| Costa Rica ... | 23.6 | 0 | 0 | 10.8 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0 | G | G | 0 | 0.6 | (*) | 0.1 | 0 | 12.1 |
| Honduras... | 15.8 | 0 | 0 | 10.5 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | A | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0 | (*) | 0 | 5.0 |
| Mexico.. | 729.2 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 565.8 | 49.5 | 43.0 | 16.3 | 21.4 | 98.9 | 35.8 | 179.2 | 17.9 | J | 12.3 | 1 | 111.6 |
| Panama .............................................................................. | 10.7 | 0 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.8 | 0 | 0.1 | (*) | 8.0 |
| Other ................................................ | 14.6 | (*) | 0.7 | 9.9 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 0.1 | 0 | G | , | 0 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0 | 2.4 |
| Other Western Hemisphere..... | 42.6 | 2.8 | 0.2 | 16.9 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 0.6 | 0 | (*) | 0 | 0 | 4.4 | H | 4.6 | H | 5.1 |
| Barbados ............................................ | 1.1 | 0 | 0 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.2 | 0.3 | (*) | 0.1 | (*) |
| Bermuda ........................................... | 4.3 | 0.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.3 | (*) | 3.4 | (*) | 0.4 |
| Dominican Republic ............................. | 15.1 | 0 | 0.2 | 10.2 | 0.6 | F | 0.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.6 | ${ }_{\text {H }}$ | 0 | 0.1 | A |
| United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean........... | 10.8 11.4 | 0.2 | 0 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | (*) | 0 | (*) | 0 | 0 | 1.8 | $\left(\begin{array}{c}* \\ *\end{array}\right.$ | 0.9 | H | ${ }_{2}{ }_{6}$ |
| Other ................................................. | 11.4 | 2.5 | 0 | 4.2 | 0.5 | G | 0.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.6 | (*) | 0.3 | 0.2 | 2.6 |
| Africa. | 114.2 | 16.5 | 0 | 58.0 | 7.4 | 11.4 | 3.1 | 5.8 | 0.2 | 2.1 | 6.4 | 15.7 | H | 0.9 | 5.7 | J |
| Egypt.. | 15.1 | 3.0 | 0 | 7.2 | G | 2.3 | 0.3 | 3.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | F | G |
| Nigeria .................................................. | 8.1 | 5.7 | 0 | 1.0 | 0 | 0.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.8 |
| South Africa............................................ | 52.4 | 0.2 | 0 | 31.9 | G | 6.2 | G | 2.5 | 0.2 | 2.1 | H | 9.0 | 2.4 | 0.2 | 4.9 | 3.7 |
| Other .................................................... | 38.6 | 7.6 | 0 | 17.8 | 3.9 | 1.9 | G | 0 | 0 | (*) | G | 4.5 | A | 0.6 | A | , |
| Middle East.. | 47.6 | 6.0 | 0 | 19.3 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 13.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 3.4 | H | 0.6 | 3.2 | J |
| Israel .. | 29.9 | 0 | 0 | 16.5 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 13.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.9 | A | (*) | 1.7 | 1 |
| Saudi Arabia ............................................. | 6.9 | 0.8 | 0 | 0.8 | 0 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.2 | H | 0.1 | 0.9 | G |
| United Arab Emirates ............................................................ | 4.8 | 1.7 | 0 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.1 | 0 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| Other .................................................... | 5.9 | 3.6 | 0 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0 | (*) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.1 | (*) | 0.3 | 0.1 | (*) |
| Asia and Pacific. | 1,450.9 | 31.1 | 11.2 | 842.1 | 58.1 | 99.6 | 27.7 | 58.6 | 331.0 | 73.2 | 51.8 | 135.3 | 34.9 | 85.7 | 81.1 | 229.6 |
| Australia ............................................................................... | 249.4 | 3.8 | 4.9 | 106.0 | 25.3 | 13.6 | 12.1 | 9.6 | 2.6 | 0.7 | 19.9 | 20.3 | 11.4 | 8.2 | 24.5 | 70.2 |
| China .................................................... | 226.3 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 192.5 | 7.0 | 21.1 | 6.4 | 14.5 | 64.3 | 50.5 | 9.7 | 8.0 | 0.6 | F | 3.4 | J |
| Hong Kong ................................................ | 88.8 | 0 | H | 26.1 | 0.1 | 1.7 | H | 1.2 | 7.4 | 1 | 0.5 | 21.1 | 2.0 | 15.6 | 5.6 | J |
| India .................................................... | 55.5 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 41.0 | 2.3 | 4.6 | 1.5 | 14.6 | 2.5 | 3.4 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 0.9 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 0.9 |
| Indonesia.. | 58.8 | 18.9 | 0.6 | 22.2 | 0.5 | 5.5 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.3 | ${ }_{H}$ | G | 1.0 | 0 | 3.5 | 1 | 1 |
| Japan... | 212.4 | (*) | 0 | 74.0 | 2.5 | 24.7 | 0.8 | 6.8 | 18.4 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 33.6 | 8.2 | 32.1 | 28.0 | 36.5 |
| Korea, Republic of ................................... | 43.0 | 0 | 0 | 22.1 | 0.7 | 3.3 | 0.7 | 2.6 | 6.5 | 0 | 3.0 | 6.9 | 1.0 | 3.2 | 1.2 | 8.7 |
| Malaysia ............................................... | 117.3 | G | 0 | 102.7 | 0.8 | 2.4 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 80.4 | G | G | 5.6 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 1.1 | ${ }_{\mathrm{H}}$ |
| New Zealand ............................................ | 36.3 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 17.6 | G | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0 | (*) | 3.7 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 2.1 | 8.6 |
| Philippines............................................ | 65.8 | 0 | 0.9 | 49.2 | 7.9 | 5.8 | 0 | 0.6 | 23.9 | 1 | 0.9 | 3.5 | H | 2.5 | 0.7 | H |
| Singapore .............................................. | 110.3 | 0.4 | 0 | 74.7 | 0.3 | 2.8 | A | 3.1 | 56.9 | 1.9 | 3.9 | 10.5 | G | ${ }_{7}$ | H | 16.2 |
| Taiwan .................................................... | 77.9 | 0 | 0 | 31.2 | 0.8 | 4.9 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 16.0 | 0.3 | H | 8.6 | 0.5 | 7.9 | 1.5 | 28.1 |
| Thailand............................................... | 95.3 | 1.3 | 0 | 76.5 | 6.4 | 4.6 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 52.0 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 4.2 | 0.6 | 2.3 | 0.9 | 9.6 |
| Other .................................................... | 13.8 | G | A | 6.2 | G | 3.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.2 | 3.2 | 0 | A | 0.1 | G |
| International ${ }^{1}$........................................... | 10.9 | 4.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6.2 |
| Addenda: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Eastern Europe ${ }^{2}$.................................... | 202.6 | 5.3 | 5.8 | 145.8 | 16.3 | 17.9 | 11.5 | 3.9 | 10.7 | 14.3 | 35.3 | 19.8 | 5.5 | 1.5 | 4.1 | 14.8 |
| European Union $(15)^{3}$................................ | 3,101.3 | 9.7 | 30.2 | 1,731.9 | 98.5 | 250.4 | 104.5 | 184.8 | 244.3 | 99.6 | 380.6 | 282.6 | 140.7 | 132.9 | 183.6 | 589.8 |
| OPEC ${ }^{4}$.................................................... | 139.6 | 36.4 | 3.2 | 54.6 | 10.1 | 14.8 | 1.1 | 3.7 | 0.3 | 3.1 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 4.5 | 10.3 | 18.4 |

* Fewer than 50 employees

2. See footnote 2 to table 2.
3. See footnote 3 to table 21 table 21
4. See footnote 4 to table 21 .

NoTE. Size ranges are given in employment cells that are suppressed. The size ranges are A-1 to 499;
F- 500 to 999 ; G- 1,000 to 2,499 ; H-2,500 to 4,999 ; I- 5,000 to 9,999 ; J-10,000 to 24,999 ; K-
25,000 to 49,999; L-50,000 to 99,999; M-100,000 or more.

Table 24.1. Gross Product of Majority-Owned Nonbank Foreign Affiliates, Country by SIC-Based Industry of Affiliate, 1998
[Millions of dollars]

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { All } \\ & \text { indus- } \\ & \text { tries } \end{aligned}$ | Petroleum | Manufacturing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Wholesale trade | Finance (except depository institutions), insurance, and real estate | Services | Other industries |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Chemi- } \\ \text { cals } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { allied } \\ \text { products } \end{gathered}$ | Primary and fabricated metals | Industrial machinery and equipment | Electronic and other electric equipment | Trans-portation equipment | $\begin{gathered} \text { Other } \\ \text { manufac- } \\ \text { turing } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |
| All countries. | 506,269 | 94,847 | 246,991 | 26,623 | 52,133 | 10,347 | 35,078 | 22,741 | 41,291 | 58,777 | 56,261 | 22,636 | 50,572 | 34,960 |
| Canada | 53,502 | 7,842 | 26,076 | 2,514 | 3,642 | 1,624 | 2,243 | 1,807 | 8,406 | 5,840 | 4,313 | 3,324 | 4,054 | 7,893 |
| Europe. | 302,248 | 57,685 | 151,619 | 14,488 | 32,942 | 6,552 | 23,465 | 12,307 | 24,159 | 37,706 | 39,570 | 9,005 | 32,245 | 12,124 |
| Austria.. | 3,248 | 455 | 1.613 | 224 | 83 | 12 | 142 | 194 | 580 | 378 | 782 | 81 | 262 | 56 |
| Belgium.... | 13,658 | 1,949 | 7,449 | 815 | 2,893 | 297 | 574 | 272 | 983 | 1,616 | 2,378 | 545 | 1,134 | 202 |
| Denmark................................................. | 2,583 | 246 | 822 | 200 | 91 | 30 | (D) | (D) | 47 | 191 | 1,041 | (D) | 343 | (D) |
| Finland.................................................. | 2,241 | 536 | 887 |  | 129 | 66 | 23 | (D) | 46 | (D) | 685 | 13 | 44 | 76 |
| France................................................ | 35,608 | 4,097 | 18,898 | 1,499 | 5,099 | 1,050 | 4,809 | 1,256 | 1,210 | 3,974 | 5,473 | 813 | 5,616 | 711 |
| Germany .. | 59,832 | 10,208 | 39,024 | 2,162 | 4,146 | 1,484 | 6,770 | 2,786 | 9,208 | 12,469 | 3,808 | 1,552 | 3,731 | 1,509 |
| Greece .... | -947 | 203 | +421 | 121 950 | $\begin{array}{r}191 \\ 6 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | +48 | 2 | 1,501 |  | , 51 | $\begin{array}{r}193 \\ 687 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  | 477 | 20 |
|  | 14,923 | 832 | 11,289 | 950 | 6,599 | 61 | 946 1 | 1,501 | 45 | 1,187 | 6887 | 557 <br> 320 | 1,475 2,257 | 82 375 |
| Italy .... | 22,216 | 7,784 | 8,452 | 587 | 2,251 | 371 38 | 1,322 | ( 931 | 946 | 2,044 | 3,029 328 | 320 101 | 2,257 50 | 375 12 |
| Luxembourg <br> Netherlands | 1,291 18,244 | 162 2,430 | 9,019 | 10 1,232 | 2,133 | 38 32 34 | $\begin{array}{r}13 \\ 602 \\ \hline 68\end{array}$ | $\left({ }^{*}\right)$ 732 | 994 | 577 3,294 | 328 5,189 | 101 -831 | 1,962 | 12 475 |
| Norway. | 5,026 | 3,182 | 379 | (D) | 36 | 34 | 168 | 11 | 6 | (D) | 727 | 20 | 575 | 144 |
| Portugal. | 2,263 | 150 | 820 | 213 | 175 | (*) | (D) | 313 | 29 | (D) | 793 | (D) | 157 | (D) |
| Spain .... | 10,563 | 40 | 7,507 | 737 | 1,665 | 846 | 661 | 486 | 2,135 | 977 | 1,703 | 233 | 852 | 229 |
| Sweden... | 5,249 | 318 | 2,148 | 161 | 976 | 24 | 313 | 117 | 141 | 417 | 1,637 | 168 | 485 | 492 |
| Switzerland. | 8,521 | 717 | 2,638 | 169 | 699 | 50 | 182 | 205 | 21 | 1,313 | 3,554 | 93 | 1,219 | 299 |
| Turkey ............................................... | 2,121 | $\begin{array}{r}38 \\ \hline 259\end{array}$ | 1,341 | 72 | 170 | 59 | ${ }^{0}$ | (D) | ${ }^{26}$ | (D) | 638 | 19 | 69 | 16 6 |
| United Kingdom $\qquad$ Other | 89,263 4,452 | 24,259 | 34,654 3,618 | 4,955 | 5,331 | 1,831 | 6,350 | 2,611 | 7,380 | 6,196 1,682 | 6,160 | 5,529 -391 | 11,873 96 | 6,788 |
| Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere | 59,505 | 5,686 | 35,202 | 6,215 | 8,038 | 1,407 | 2,173 | 1,809 | 7,168 | 8,391 | 3,866 | 3,834 | 3,552 | 7,365 |
| South America... | 36,690 | 4,124 | 22,468 | 3,987 | 5,283 | 1,098 | 1,216 | 428 | 4,191 | 6,264 | 2,153 | 289 | 2,342 | 5,313 |
| Argentina............................................. | 7,031 | 1,312 | 3,958 | 747 | 1,018 | 102 | 46 | 8 | 528 | 1,508 | 480 | 141 | 501 | 639 |
| Brazil ................................................... | 20,884 | 1,483 | 14,948 | 2,236 | 3,162 | 839 | 1,128 | 368 | 3,197 | 4,018 | 960 | -58 | 1,384 | 2,167 |
| Chile .................................................... | 2,447 | (D) | 653 | 224 | 183 | 38 | 9 | 15 | (D) | (D) | 207 | 143 | 148 | (D) |
| Colombia ............................................. | 1,759 | 285 | 914 | 256 | 361 | 56 | -1 | 8 | (D) | (D) | 221 | 27 | 61 | 252 |
| Ecuador ................................................ | 301 | 118 | 93 | 14 | 27 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 23 | 25 | 8 | 3 | 54 |
| Peru................................................... | 970 | 85 | 225 | 66 | 102 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 113 | -18 | 8 | 557 |
| Venezuela ............................................ | 2,606 | 282 | 1,449 | 308 | 411 | 57 | 32 | 29 | 314 | 297 | 84 | 42 | 217 | 532 |
| Other ............................................... | 691 | (D) | 228 | 136 | 19 | 0 | 1 | 0 | (*) | 72 | 63 | 4 | 21 | (D) |
| Central America. | 15,569 | 716 | 12,121 | 2,194 | 2,575 | 270 | 955 | 1,286 | 2,977 | 1,864 | 534 | 275 | 549 | 1,374 |
| Costa Rica. | 218 | 11 | 262 | 58 | 34 | 25 | (D) | (D) | 0 |  | (D) | 1 |  |  |
| Guatemala | 297 320 | $\begin{array}{r}123 \\ 53 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 140 144 | 41 | 40 4 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 | (D) | 7 4 | ${ }^{4}$ | (D) |
| Honduras.. | 320 | - 146 | 144 11.435 | (D) | $\stackrel{4}{4}$ | 23 2 | 0 | 1210 | ${ }^{0}$ | (D) | 593 | 159 | $\binom{*}{540}$ | 118 1,044 |
| Mexico... | 13,918 47 | 146 <br> 178 | 11,435 63 | 1,981 9 | 2,447 22 | 234 $(*)$ | (D) | 1,210 | 2,977 | (D) | 593 | 159 104 | 540 3 | 1,044 |
| Panama ............................................. | 477 338 | 178 206 | 73 | (D) ${ }^{9}$ | 28 | ( 1 | 0 | (D) | 0 | (D) | (11 | -1 | 2 | 43 |
| Other Western Hemisphere. | 7,246 | 845 | 613 | 33 | 180 | 40 | 1 | 95 | 0 | 264 | 1,178 | 3,270 | 661 | 679 |
| Bahamas................................................. | 190 | 21 | 17 | , | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 50 | 21 | 31 |
| Barbados ........................................... | 1,274 | 31 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 80 | 1,019 | 138 | 0 |
| Bermuda.......................................... | 2,787 | 59 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |  | 0 | 871 | 1,475 | 274 | 87 |
| Dominican Republic ... | 816 | 47 | 249 | 15 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 205 | (D) |  | 7 | (D) |
| Jamaica ............................................ | 262 | 63 | 114 | 3 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | (D) | 2 | 15 | (D) |
| Netherlands Antilles......................... | -224 | 19 | 5 | 3 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 14 | -254 | -8 | 0 |
| United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean............ | 1,456 | 33 | 144 | 0 | 11 | -5 45 | 0 | 73 | 0 | 14 | 117 | 965 | 197 | (*) |
| Other ................................................ | 255 | 220 | 21 | 8 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | (*) | 11 | , |
| Africa. | 6,763 | 3,952 | 1,354 | 164 | 424 | 124 | 104 | 82 | 63 | 393 | 337 | 59 | 563 | 498 |
| Egypt... | 668 | 470 | 103 | -45 | 102 | (D) | 17 | 6 | 0 | (D) | 38 | 0 | 49 | 9 |
| Nigeria. | 1,822 | 1,771 | 42 | 33 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | ) | 0 | 3 |
| South Africa........................................... | 1,638 | (D) | 722 | 20 | 230 | 66 | 84 | 76 | 46 | 199 | 244 | -32 | 499 | (D) |
| Other ..................................................... | 2,634 | (D) | 487 | 156 | 82 | (D) | 3 | 0 | 17 | (D) | 53 | 87 | 16 | (D) |
| Middle East... | 3,687 | 1,935 | 773 | 107 | 61 | 25 | 30 | 479 | 0 | 71 | 125 | -9 | 543 | 320 |
| Israel ..................................................... | 1,077 | (*) | 710 | (D) | 38 | 25 | 17 | 479 | 0 | (D) | 33 | -8 | 342 | 0 |
| Saudi Arabia. <br> United Arab Emirates | 487 843 | 96 655 | 30 16 | 0 | 23 1 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 14 | (D) | -111 44 | $\begin{array}{r}163 \\ 35 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | (D) |
| Other .............................................................. | 1,281 | 1,184 | 16 | (D) | -1 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | (D) | 8 | 66 | 2 | 3 |
| Asia and Pacific. | 79,075 | 16,653 | 31,968 | 3,135 | 7,026 | 616 | 7,063 | 6,257 | 1,494 | 6,377 | 8,050 | 6,423 | 9,614 | 6,367 |
| Australia .............. | 17,039 | 3,703 | 6,633 | 1,103 | 1,554 | 214 | 384 | 84 | 1,146 | 2,148 | 1,322 | 707 | 2,468 | 2,205 |
| China | 3,004 | 271 | 2,266 | 121 | 568 | 86 | 412 | 918 | 30 | 132 | 177 | 25 | 98 | 166 |
| Hong Kong ............................................... | 7,084 | 524 | 1,156 | 31 | 184 | (D) | 71 | 527 | 17 | (D) | 2,044 | 1,481 | 459 | 1,420 |
| India ..................................................... | 867 | 105 | 535 | 46 | 149 | (D) | 148 | 24 | -5 | (D) | 121 | -3 | 88 | 22 |
| Indonesia............................................... | 3,892 | 2,402 | 255 | (D) | 154 | 9 | 4 | 32 | -5 | (D) | 20 | 30 | 27 | 1,158 |
| Japan.......udic.o.................................. | 23,776 | (D) | 7,925 | 1,232 | 3,012 | 138 | 577 | 1,524 | 63 | 1,380 | 2,362 | 2,555 | 5,418 | (D) |
| Korea, Republic of. | 1,521 | 106 | 1 859 | 70 | 148 | 15 | 209 | 136 | 11 | 270 | 234 | 95 | 266 | 64 |
| Malaysia ............................................... | 3,149 | 1,067 | 1,770 | 9 | 51 | 5 | 331 | 952 | 0 | 423 | 150 | 112 | 24 | 26 |
| New Zealand .......................................... | 2,173 | (D) | 1,060 | (D) | 74 | 17 | 8 | 7 ${ }^{7}$ | -7 | (D) | 227 | 32 | 284 | (D) |
| Philippines... | 2,038 | 372 | 1,152 | 182 | 369 | -2 | 30 | 491 | 0 | ${ }^{83}$ | 135 | (D) | 47 | (D) |
| Singapore ...... | 7,696 | 1,126 | 5,048 | 27 | 221 | 17 | 3,505 | 759 | 182 | 338 | 560 | 526 | 293 | 143 |
| Taiwan ............................................... | 2,633 | 21 | 1,346 | 42 | 355 | 33 | (D) | 580 | (D) | (D) | 538 | 468 | 98 | 162 |
| Thailand <br> Other | 3,437 | 1,152 | 1,874 88 | 93 (D) | 160 28 | 19 2 | (D) | 215 | (D) | (D) | 123 37 | (D) | 18 26 | (D) |
| International ${ }^{1}$....................................... | 1,489 | 1,094 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 394 |
| Addenda: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Eastern Europe ${ }^{2}$ Euronam........................... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,637 | 704 | -404 | ${ }_{3}^{38}$ | ${ }_{11} 279$ |
| European Union (15) ${ }^{3}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 282,129 \\ 10,575 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 53,670 \\ 5,915 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 143,643 \\ 1,795 \end{array}$ | 13,871 357 | 31,761 599 | 6,190 66 | 22,683 | 11,691 61 | 23,745 309 | 33,703 355 | 33,885 189 | $\begin{array}{r}9,264 \\ \hline 27\end{array}$ | 30,286 442 | 11,381 2,207 |

Less than $\$ 500,000$ (+/-).
D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. See footnote 1 to table 2 .
2. See footnote 2 to table 21.
3. See footnote 3 to table 21
4. See footnote 4 to table 21 .

Table 24.2. Gross Product of Majority-Owned Nonbank Foreign Affiliates, Country by NAICS-Based Industry of Affiliate, 1999
[Millions of dollars]

|  | All industries | Mining | Utilities | Manufacturing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Wholesale trade | Information | Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance | Profes- <br> sional, <br> scien- <br> tific, <br> and <br> tech- <br> nical <br> serv- <br> ices | Other industries |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Food | Chemicals | Primary and fabricated metals | Machinery | Computer and electronic products | Electrical equipment, appliances, and components | Trans-portation equipment |  |  |  |  |  |
| All countries. | 561,158 | 40,910 | 10,131 | 312,419 | 19,222 | 58,380 | 12,135 | 19,123 | 38,651 | 7,441 | 48,364 | 82,132 | 19,413 | 22,439 | 29,153 | 44,561 |
| Canada | 63,803 | 4,829 | 439 | 38,086 | 2,300 | 4,231 | 1,882 | 1,363 | 2,340 | 965 | 11,706 | 6,062 | 1,203 | 1,158 | 1,619 | 10,407 |
| Europe. | 321,581 | 12,628 | 5,551 | 194,781 | 10,873 | 37,304 | 7,355 | 13,164 | 20,569 | 4,813 | 27,549 | 50,377 | 11,631 | 8,473 | 16,128 | 22,014 |
| Austria.. | 3,386 | 1 | 0 | 1,805 | 233 | 125 | 52 | 134 | 238 | (D) | 738 | 1,063 | 128 | 13 | 148 | 226 |
| Belgium | 12,721 | 0 | 0 | 8,859 | 622 | 2,985 | 165 | 504 | 37 | 278 | 1,075 | 2,394 | 324 | -79 | 493 | 730 |
| Czech Republic. | 1,211 | 0 | 38 | 982 | 15 | 2,89 | 16 | 24 | 83 | 6 | 195 | 2,79 | 15 | 9 | 29 | 59 |
| Denmark.......... | 2,966 | 361 | 0 | 1,027 | 229 | 97 | 30 | 229 | 198 | 14 | 23 | 1,003 | 75 | 101 | 222 | 176 |
| Finland.. | 1,998 | 0 | 0 | 605 | 5 | 176 | 60 | 33 | 117 | 0 | 41 | 1,196 | 17 | 9 | 88 | 83 |
| France. | 36,942 | -6 | 0 | 22,747 | 954 | 5,325 | 1,130 | 2,079 | 3,072 | 689 | 2,026 | 5,617 | 921 | 496 | 1,633 | 5,533 |
| Germany. | 61,862 | 777 | 3 | 47,893 | 1,923 | 4,560 | 1,489 | 2,992 | 6,238 | 1,502 | 9,931 | 3,610 | 1,904 | 873 | 2,639 | 4,164 |
| Greece .... | -959 | 0 | 0 | , 427 | 114 | 182 | + 57 | - 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 412 | 3 | 51 | 2,63 | 33 |
| Hungary.. | 1,746 | 0 | (D) | 1,341 | 102 | 21 | 96 | 10 | 372 | (D) | 392 | 188 | 18 | 21 | 44 | (D) |
| Ireland .... | 15,677 | 46 | 0 | 13,413 | 179 | 7,744 | 84 | 124 | 2,491 | 124 | 122 | 1,601 | 717 | 77 | 66 | -244 |
| Italy ... | 23,060 | -49 | 0 | 16,439 | 619 | 2,561 | 585 | 1,222 | 555 | 599 | 1,208 | 3,402 | 366 | 291 | 1,696 | 916 |
| Luxembourg | 1,215 | 0 | 0 | 11.677 | 0 | (D) | 44 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 439 | 3 | 115 | (D) | (D) |
| Netherlands ............................................ | 17,897 | 514 | 120 | 11,159 | 1,194 | 2,304 | 353 | 556 | 820 | 105 | 988 | 5,447 | 747 | 178 | 755 | -1,022 |
| Norway. | 6,006 | 2,997 | 0 | 1,532 | (D) | 73 | 3 | 177 | (D) | 3 | 6 | 690 | 47 | 23 | 139 | 578 |
| Poland | 1,179 | 0 | 13 | 983 | 136 | 198 | 45 | 14 | 5 | 2 | 72 | 111 | -188 | 46 | 52 | 162 |
| Portugal. | 2,498 | 0 | 0 | 891 | 134 | 155 | 3 | (D) | (D) | 11 | 231 | 928 | 323 | -99 | 76 | 378 |
| Russia ... | 385 | 82 | 0 | 152 | -17 | -83 | 39 | 1 | 0 | (D) | 13 | 83 | 20 | 13 | 19 | 16 |
| Spain ... | 10,661 | 10 | 25 | 7,793 | 596 | 1,768 | 748 | 454 | 462 | 312 | 1,986 | 1,630 | 268 | 258 | 448 | 231 |
| Sweden...... | 6,280 | 0 | 0 | 3,027 | 143 | 871 | 65 | 323 | 169 | 53 | 1,014 | 1,548 | 451 | 38 | 288 | 927 |
| Switzerland. | 8,560 | 2 | 0 | 3,348 | 113 | 771 | 25 | 362 | 442 | 164 | 55 | 3,871 | 311 | 228 | 465 | 336 |
| Turkey .................................................... | 1,819 | 1 | 9 | 1,364 | 26 | 239 | 77 | 0 | 0 | (D) | 111 | 336 | 8 | 37 | 18 | 47 |
| United Kingdom.......................................... | 100,997 | 7,051 | 5,244 | 47,919 | 3,342 | (D) | 2,167 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 7,306 | 14,573 | 5,135 | 5,742 | (D) | (D) |
| Other ..................................................... | 1,557 | 840 | (D) | 399 | (D) | 15 | 22 | 1 | (D) | (D) | 17 | 155 | 18 | 31 | 50 | (D) |
| Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere | 59,361 | 5,112 | 1,207 | 33,833 | 3,837 | 7,795 | 1,143 | 2,220 | 1,069 | 805 | 6,575 | 5,568 | 3,274 | 3,489 | 2,487 | 4,391 |
| South America.. | 33,260 | 4,046 | 952 | 18,402 | 2,194 | 4,921 | 821 | 1,439 | -221 | 162 | 2,690 | 2,787 | 2,650 | 1,214 | 1,793 | 1,416 |
| Argentina... | 7,192 | 727 | 274 | 4,229 | 482 | 783 | 75 | 31 | 22 | (*) | 404 | 430 | 690 | 206 | 231 | 405 |
| Brazil ......... | 16,095 | 282 | 324 | 11,064 | 1,042 | 3,041 | 654 | 1,374 | -244 | 138 | 2,059 | 988 | 1,270 | 637 | 1,003 | 526 |
| Chile | 2,422 | 842 | (D) | 499 | 55 | 154 | 36 | 13 | 0 | 6 | 33 | 482 | 74 | 253 | 52 | (D) |
| Colombia. | 2,328 | 757 | 55 | 866 | 213 | 328 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 6 | (D) | 344 | 6 | 29 | 139 | 131 |
| Ecuador.. | 269 | 118 | 22 | 62 | 35 | 14 | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (D) | 7 | (D) | -4 | 3 | (D) |
| Peru........ | 1,189 | 569 | 73 | 231 | 90 | 83 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 203 | (D) | 46 | 18 | (D) |
| Venezuela | 3,162 | 584 | (D) | 1,274 | 250 | 503 | 20 | 15 | 0 | 13 | 140 | 167 | (D) | 29 | 317 | 229 |
| Other ............................................................................ | 604 | 167 | 9 | 176 | 28 | 16 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | (*) | 165 | (D) | 18 | 29 | (D) |
| Central America .. | 18,271 | 174 | 227 | 14,615 | 1,577 |  | 297 | 775 |  | 643 | 3,884 |  | (D) | 44 | (D) | 1,792 |
| Costa Rica ... | 413 | 0 | 0 | 374 197 | 52 | 2, 40 | 15 | 0 | (D) | (D) | - 0 | -79 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 109 |
| Honduras.. | 403 | 0 | 0 | 197 | 33 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (D) | 47 | 42 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 159 |
| Mexico.. | 17,146 | 197 | 82 | 13,649 | 1,448 | 2,641 | 284 | 775 | 1,081 | 608 | 3,838 | 711 | (D) | 633 | (D) | 1,420 |
| Panama | -349 | 0 | 44 | 39 | 4 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 110 | 0 | -592 | -5 | 56 |
| Other ............................. | 659 | -23 | 101 | 357 | 40 | 48 | -2 | 0 | (D) | 0 | 0 | 157 | 19 | -3 | 3 | 48 |
| Other Western Hemisphere... | 7,829 | 892 | 28 | 816 | 66 | 120 | 25 | 6 | 79 | 0 | 0 | 1,840 | (D) | 2,231 | (D) | 1,183 |
| Barbados ... | 1,211 | 0 | * 0 | 29 | 8 | ${ }^{2}$ | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 193 | 11 | 909 | 31 | 39 |
| Bermuda............... | 2,158 | -4 | (*) | (*) | 0 | (*) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,156 | 20 | 1,116 | 11 | -141 |
| Dominican Republic | 771 | 0 | 36 | 300 | 18 | (D) | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | (D) | 0 | 2 | (D) |
| United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean........... | 2,265 | 78 | -8 | 233 | 12 | 13 | 3 | 0 | 78 | 0 | 0 | 58 | $\stackrel{27}{ }$ | 290 | (D) | (D) |
| Other ................................................. | 1,425 | 817 | 0 | 255 | 28 | (D) | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 375 | (*) | -85 | 26 | 36 |
| Africa. | 9,365 | 6,169 | 0 | 1,372 | 103 | 404 | 127 | 159 | 7 | 75 | 97 | 1,072 | (D) | 25 | 293 | (D) |
| Egypt.. | 1,512 | 1,108 | 0 | 156 | (D) | 94 | 9 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 116 | 2 | 4 | (D) | (D) |
| Nigeria. | 2,854 | 2,745 | 0 | 28 | 0 | (*) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 0 | (*) | 0 | 44 |
| South Africa... | 1,644 | -5 | 0 | 846 | (D) | 273 | (D) | 65 | 7 | 73 | (D) | 513 | 39 | -2 | 194 | 60 |
| Other ............. | 3,356 | 2,321 | 0 | 342 | 37 | 37 | (D) | 0 | 0 | 1 | (D) | 407 | (D) | 22 | (D) | (D) |
| Middle East............................................... | 5,427 | 2,651 | 0 | 1,022 | 67 | 77 | 3 | 64 | 723 | -1 | -2 | 403 | (D) | 167 | 260 | (D) |
| Israel ....... | 1,500 | 0 | 0 | 930 | 64 | 29 | 3 | 38 | 723 | -1 | -2 | 190 | (D) | -2 | 157 | (D) |
| Saudi Arabia ............................................ | 920 | 50 | 0 | 42 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | (D) | 33 | 70 | (D) |
| United Arab Emirates.. | 799 | 504 | 0 | 34 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 119 | 0 | 67 | 27 | 49 |
| Other ...................... | 2,207 | 2,097 | 0 | 16 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 4 | 69 | 6 | -4 |
| Asia and Pacific. | 100,212 | 8,708 | 2,934 | 43,326 | 2,043 | 8,568 | 1,626 | 2,153 | 13,942 | 784 | 2,439 | 18,650 | 2,566 | 9,128 | 8,367 | 6,534 |
| Australia ................................................. | 19,305 | 1,934 | 1,027 | 7,863 | 1,174 | 1,039 | 1,162 | 422 | 231 | 30 | 1,448 | 3,391 | 697 | 869 | 1,597 | 1,927 |
| China | 3,933 | 229 | 47 | 3,134 | 112 | 720 | 104 | 137 | 1,311 | 340 | 79 | 213 | 39 | (D) | 120 | (D) |
| Hong Kong | 7,725 | 0 | (D) | 1,033 | 7 | 130 | (D) | 95 | 437 | (D) | 16 | 2,866 | 137 | 1,424 | 524 | (D) |
| India .......... | 1,084 | 129 | -1 | 750 | 35 | 160 | 32 | 220 | 29 | 14 | 48 | 106 | 2 | 55 | 50 | -6 |
| Indonesia. | 5,307 | 4,563 | 290 | 1247 | 4 | 137 | $7{ }^{6}$ | -5 | 4 | (D) | (D) | 24 | 0 | 1,52 | (D) | (D) |
| Japan.......... | 30,761 | 2 | 0 | 13,384 | 190 | 3,681 | 79 | 689 | 3,083 | 106 | 168 | 7,623 | 1,276 | 1,374 | 5,385 | 1,718 |
| Korea, Republic of. | 3,308 | 0 | 0 | 1,690 | 76 | 411 | 37 | 128 | 286 | 0 | 289 | 1,081 | 67 | 210 | 115 | 145 |
| Malaysia ... | 4,869 | (D) | -1 | 2,992 | 17 | 138 | 33 | 22 | 2,273 | (D) | (D) | 412 | 17 | 318 | 53 | (D) |
| New Zealand. | 2,015 | -4 | 96 | 870 | (D) | 83 | 17 | 13 | -1 | 0 | 1 | 597 | 171 | 61 | 65 | 160 |
| Philippines... | 2,732 | 1 | 260 | 1,588 | 151 | 335 | 0 | 47 | 786 | (D) | 29 | 207 | (D) | 273 | 26 | (D) |
| Singapore .. | 8,963 | 23 | 0 | 6,300 | 10 | 1,019 | (D) | 246 | 4,017 | 124 | 247 | 1,086 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 485 |
| Taiwan. | 6,218 | 0 | 0 | 1,678 | 33 | 504 | 36 | 98 | 770 | 7 | (D) | 769 | 35 | 3,373 | 91 | 272 |
| Thailand.. | 3,202 | 653 | (*) | 1,709 | 78 | 180 | 26 | 41 | 717 | 4 | -14 | 176 | 27 | 295 | 36 | 307 |
| Other ................................................. | 789 | (D) | (D) | 88 | (D) | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -3 | 99 | 0 | (D) | 3 | (D) |
| International ${ }^{1}$............................................ | 1,410 | 812 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 597 |
| Addenda: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Eastern Europe ${ }^{2}$........................................ | 5,833 | 922 | 151 | 3,758 | 261 | 214 | 217 | 50 | 461 | 353 | 672 | 521 | -127 | 115 | 177 | 315 |
| European Union(15) ${ }^{3}$................................ | 299,119 | 8,705 | 5,391 | 184,680 | 10,286 | 36,002 | 7,033 | 12,576 | 19,616 | 4,279 | 26,690 | 44,864 | 11,382 | 8,065 | 15,313 | 20,719 |
| OPEC ${ }^{4}$................................................. | 14,731 | 10,028 | 371 | 1,625 | 253 | 687 | 26 | 30 | 4 | 33 | 148 | 426 | 1,128 | 189 | +599 | 365 |

[^22]1. See footnote 1 to table 2.

See footnote 2 to table 21
3. See footnote 3 to table 21 .
4. See footnote 4 to table 21.


[^0]:    1. A MNC comprises a U.S. parent company and its foreign affiliates. The examination of foreign operations of U.S. MNC's in this article generally focuses on data for majority-owned foreign affiliates (MOFA's) rather than for all foreign affiliates because MOFA's are usually under U.S. managerial control and because some of the data items necessary for this analysis are collected only for MOFA's. In addition, most foreign affiliates are majority owned. For example, in 1999, MOFA's accounted for 84 percent of the employment by all nonbank foreign affiliates.
    2. Most of the historical references in this article are to the results of BEA's most recent benchmark surveys of U.S. direct investment abroad, which covered 1994, 1989, and 1982. Most of the references are to changes since 1989, because changes in MNC operations tend to occur gradually over extended periods.
[^1]:    1. The guide is available on BEA's Web site <www.bea.gov> under "International," "Articles," "Guides."
[^2]:    2. The article is available on BEA's Web site <www.bea.gov> under "Publications," "Survey of Current Business," "February 1994."
[^3]:    3. BEA's direct investment surveys collect data at the enterprise level while the NAICS classifies the establishments within an enterprise. See the box "New Industry Classifications" on page 31.
[^4]:    4. The United States' global rankings by total GDP and per capital gross national product (at purchasing power parity) are from the World Bank's World Development Report.
    5. See the following study of manufacturing industries in Canada, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, the United Kingdom, and the United States in 1980, 1985, and 1990: Peter Hooper, "Comparing Manufacturing Output Levels Among the Major Industrial Countries," in Industry Productivity: International Comparison and Measurement Issues (Paris: Organisation for Economic Co-Operation and Development, 1996).
[^5]:    6. To translate gross product estimates denominated in foreign currencies into U.S. dollars for international comparisons, PPP exchange rates should be used, because they approximate the number of foreign currency units required in a foreign country to buy goods and services (whether or not they are traded internationally) that are equivalent to those that can be bought in the United States with 1 U.S. dollar. For details, see the appendix to Raymond J. Mataloni, Jr., "Real Gross Product of U.S. Companies’ Majority-Owned Foreign Affiliates in Manufacturing," Survey of Current Business 77 (April 1997): 16-17.
    7. For a summary of the methodology used to derive the real gross product estimates, see Mataloni, "Real Gross Product," 12-17. Footnote 14 to the article specifies the Fisher quantity index used in the methodology. The estimates presented here differ from the earlier estimates because they have been rebased to a more current year (1996).
[^6]:    1. Office of Management and Budget, North American Industry Classification System: United States, 1997 (Washington, DC, 1998). Information on NAICS is available at <www.census.gov/epcd/www/ naics.html>.
    2. See Office of Management of Budget, Standard Industrial Classification Manual, 1987 (Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1987).
[^7]:    10. The data for U.S. MNC's and U.S. parents are classified by the industry of the U.S. parent. The data for foreign affiliates are generally classified by the industry of the foreign affiliate, but some data for affiliates are available by industry of the U.S. parent.
[^8]:    11. The data on world GDP are from the World Bank's World Development Report. However, the share of world GDP should be interpreted cautiously because of the inherent imprecision of the world GDP estimate and because of valuation differences between this estimate and that of U.S. MNC gross product.
[^9]:    12. Employment data are the best available indicator of the parent shares of the U.S. economy in specific industries because these data, unlike the data on gross product, can be disaggregated by industry of sales, a basis that approximates the disaggregation of the data for all U.S. businesses by industry of establishment. For details, see the box "Using Employment Data to Estimate Parent Shares of the U.S. Economy" on page 34.
    13. The host countries shown in table 8 are the countries shown in BEA's current standard country presentation for data on U.S. direct investment abroad (for example, table 21), except for the exclusion of Barbados, Bermuda, the Dominican Republic, Luxembourg, Panama, Taiwan, and the U.K. Caribbean Islands.
[^10]:    1. However, this is not the case if one establishment of a parent provides all of its output to another establishment of that parent. For example, if a parent operates both a metal mine and metal-manufacturing plant and if the entire output of the mine is used by the manufacturing plant, all of the parent's sales will be in metal manufacturing, and none in metal mining. When the mining employees are distributed by industry of sales, they are classified in manufacturing even though the industry of that establishment is mining.
    2. A parent's primary industry is based on a breakdown of the parent's sales by BEA international surveys industry classification code.
[^11]:    14. The estimates of U.S. MNC operations for 1998 were revised to incorporate the final results of the 1998 Annual Survey of U.S. Direct Investment Abroad. Gross product of U.S. MNC's was revised down 0.9 percent; employment was revised down 1.4 percent; and capital expenditures were revised down 2.0 percent.
[^12]:    D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies

[^13]:    15. These shares of parents and MOFA's of total unaffiliated sales are the shares in the final distribution of goods and services to unaffiliated customers, not the shares in the production of these goods and services. Viewing the shares as indicative of shares of production may be misleading because the firm making the final sale to an unaffiliated customer may not be the firm responsible for most of the value added in production.
    16. In 1999, total sales of goods by U.S. parents to foreign countries were $\$ 462.0$ billion (table 11), somewhat higher than total exports of goods by U.S. parents of $\$ 405.4$ billion (table 12). The difference is mainly because the definition of exports of goods differs from that of sales of goods. Parents' exports of goods cover physical shipments of goods across the U.S. customs frontier, irrespective of to whom the goods were charged. Parents' sales of goods to foreign countries cover all sales of goods charged to those countries, irrespective of whether the goods were actually shipped from the United States to them. For example, if a firm sells a product to a person abroad that it had purchased from another person abroad and if the product never actually enters the United States, the transaction is recorded in sales to foreign countries, but not in U.S. exports.
[^14]:    D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.
    Less than $\$ 50$ million.
    MOFA Majority-owned foreign affiliate.

    1. Local sales are those sales made to customers located in the same country as the seller.
[^15]:    *Less than 0.5 percent.

[^16]:    18. This category consists primarily of cars, buses, motorcycles, bicycles, trucks, trailers, and vehicle parts shipped with the vehicle. This category and other categories used in the benchmark survey are based on the United Nations Standard International Trade Classification and are summarized in the Guide to Industry and Foreign Trade Classifications for International Surveys at <www.bea.gov/bea/surveys.htm>.
[^17]:    22. The 1999 estimates for all-U.S.-business R\&D are from National Science Foundation, Research and Development in Industry: 1999 [Early Release Tables] at <www.nsf.gov/sbe/srs/srs01410/start.htm>. These data cover all R\&D-performing U.S. companies, including depository institutions.
    23. U.S. MNC's are disproportionately represented in manufacturing industries that account for much of total R\&D. Generally, R\&D is more likely to be performed when a firm perceives that it can sufficiently appropriate and control the resulting intangible assets. This is precisely the sort of circumstance in which the benefits to a firm of becoming large and vertically integrated tend to outweigh the costs. See Peter H. Lindert and Thomas H. Pugel, International Economics (Chicago: Irwin, 1996) for a discussion of various views about the formation of multinationals.
[^18]:    24. Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: 1994 Benchmark Survey, Final Results (Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, May 1998). The methodology from this document is available on BEA's Web site <www.bea.gov> under "International," "Articles," "Methodologies from other publications."
    25. For example, the total assets of exempt foreign affiliates were only 0.5 percent of the total assets of the reported affiliates.
    26. For example, the total assets of exempt U.S. parents were only 1.6 percent of the total assets of the parents that reported.
[^19]:    27. For example, the total assets of affiliates with assets in the $\$ 3-\$ 7$ million range were only 0.3 percent of the total assets of the covered affiliates.
[^20]:    D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

[^21]:    MOFA Majority-owned foreign affiliate.

[^22]:    Less than \$500,000 (++-).
    Duppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

